

Unaudited

Annual Financial Statements for the year-ended 30 June 2021

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 INDEX

Table of Contents	Page				
General Information	1 to 3				
Approval of the Financial Statements	4				
Statement of Financial Position	5				
Statement of Financial Performance	6				
Statement of Changes In Net Assets	7				
Cash Flow Statement					
Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts	9 to 11				
Segment Reporting	12 to 13				
Notes to the Financial Statements	14 to 90				

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 **GENERAL INFORMATION**

INFORMATION ABOUT THE MUNICPALITY

Swellendam Municipality is a local municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution OF NATURE OF BUSINESS:

THE Republic of South Africa, 1996.

Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM: South Africa

no 117 of 1998)

MUNICIPAL JURISDICTION: PROVINCE: Western Cape DISTRICT: Overberg District

The Swellendam Municipality includes the following areas:

Barrvdale Rheenendal Buffeljagsrivier Rietkuil Infanta Stormsvlei Malgas Suurbraak Ouplaas/Wydgelee Swellendam

The nature of operations of the municipality, in relation to the objects of local government (as stated in chapter 7, section 152(1) of the Constitution of South Africa) are as follows:

a) The provision of a democratic and accountable government for local communities;

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATURE OF OPERATION: b) The provision of services to communities in a sustainable manner;

c) The promotion of social and economic development;

d) The promotion of a safe and healthy environment;

e) The encouragement of community involvement in the matters of local government.

a) The provision of good government structures, financial viability and human resource management;

b) The provision of electricity, water, refuse and sewerage services are funded through the collection of service charges at approved tariffs;

c) The management of housing programmes through approved beneficiaries, as well as the hand-over of

houses to such beneficiaries which are facilitated by the municipality;

d) The promotion of health and safety through the purification of water and bio-treatment of domestic

DESCRIPTION OF PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES: sewerage, roads and stormwater system, parks and recreational areas, libraries and other facilities, the

control of traffic, control over nuisances and keeping of animals, illegal dumping etc;

e)The establishment of public participation platforms and regular communication to the communities. f) Integrated development planning and spatial planning and land use management functions;

g)The promotion of local tourism.

RELEVANT LEGISLATION: Basic Conditions of Employment Act, (Act no 75 of 1997)

Division of Revenue Act, (Act no 4 of 2020)

Electricity Act, (Act no 41 of 1987)

Employment Equity Act, (Act no 55 of 1998)

Housing Act, (Act no 107 of 1997)

Municipal Finance Management Act and Regulations, (Act no 56 of 2003)

Municipal Property Rates Act, (Act no 6 of 2004) Municipal Structures Act, (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act and Regulations, (Act no 32 of 2000)

Skills Development Levies Act, (Act no 9 of 1999) Unemployment Insurance Act, (Act no 30 of 1966)

Value Added Tax Act, (Act 89 of 1991) Water Services Act, (Act no 108 of 1997)

ABBREVIATIONS: **DORA** Division of Revenue Act

> **EEDM Energy Efficiency Demand Management EPWP Expanded Public Works Program FMG Finance Management Grant**

GRAP Generally Recognised Accounting Practice

IAS International Accounting Standards

International Financial Reporting Standards **IFRS INEP** Integrated National Electricity Programme **IPSAS** International Public Sector Accounting Standards

MFMA Municipal Finance Management Act MIG Municipal Infrastructure Grant **MPRA** Municipal Property rates Act MSA Municipal Systems Act SoFP Statement of Financial Position SoFPer Statement of Financial Performance WSIG Water Services Infrastructure Grant

Page 1 of 90

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 GENERAL INFORMATION

EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT OF THE MUNICPALITY

EXECUTIVE MAYOR: Mr N.G. Myburgh

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Executive Mayor Mr N.G. Myburgh Mr A.M. Pokwas **Deputy Executive Mayor Executive Councillor** Ms E.J. Lambrecht **Executive Councillor** Mr H.F. du Rand MUNICIPAL MANAGER: Mr A.M. Groenewald **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER:** Miss E Wassermann **DIRECTOR COMMUNITY SERVICES:** Mr K.D. Stuurman **DIRECTOR CORPORATE SERVICES:** Mr D. du Plessis **DIRECTOR INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES:** Mr F.P. Erasmus

MEMBERS OF THE SWELLENDAM LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

WARD 1: Cllr E.J. Lamprecht WARD 2: Cllr A.M. Pokwas WARD 3: Cllr M G du Plessis WARD 4: Cllr H F du Rand WARD 5: Cllr G. Lebazi WARD 6: Cllr J.A. Matthysen **PROPORTIONAL** Cllr B.O. Sonqwenqwe **PROPORTIONAL** Cllr G. Mangcu-Qotyiwe **PROPORTIONAL** Cllr M.J. Koch **PROPORTIONAL** Cllr M.T. Swart **PROPORTIONAL** Cllr N.G. Myburgh

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THE MUNICPALITY

49 Voortrek Street REGISTERED OFFICE: Swellendam

6740

028 514 8500

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

FACSIMILE NUMBER: 028 514 2694

EMAIL ADRESS: info@swellenmun.co.za

WEBSITE: www.swellenmun.co.za

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AUDITORS

NAME OF AUDITOR:

Auditor-General of South Africa,

Western Cape

No 19 Park Lane Building

PHYSICAL ADRESS: Park Lane

Century City

7442

 TELEPHONE NUMBER:
 021 528 4100

 FACSIMILE NUMBER:
 021 528 4200

 WEBSITE:
 www.agsa.co.za

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR BANKERS

PRINCIPLE BANKERS:

ABSA Bank,
System does

Swellendam Branch

67 Voortrek Street Swellendam

PHYSICAL ADRESS: Swellend

6740

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 028 514 8000
WEBSITE: www.absa.co.za

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 GENERAL INFORMATION

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ATTORNEYS

ATTORNEYS: Powell, Kelly, Veldman Attorneys

13 Baker Street Swellendam

6740

 TELEPHONE NUMBER:
 028 514 1184

 FACSIMILE NUMBER:
 028 514 1782

PHYSICAL ADRESS:

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 APPROVAL

ACCOUNTING OFFICER'S APPROVAL OF ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Section 60 of the MFMA states that the Municipal Manager is the Accounting Officer, thus as the Accounting Officer of the municipality I hereby certify that I'm responsible for-

Financial Management and Administration

The top management of the municipality have assisted me with the management and co-ordination regarding the financial administration of the municipality. An appropriate system of delegation has been developed in order to both maximise administrative and operational efficiency, as well as provide adequate checks and balances in the municipality's financial administration.

Preparation of AFS and submission for audit purposes

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2021, which are set out on pages 1 to 98 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the municipality.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

Other matters

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2021 and am satisfied that the municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The annual financial statements were prepared on the going concern basis and the municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of the municipality.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

In terms of Section 13G, read with regulation 12 of the B-BBEE Regulations, all spheres of government, public entities and organs of state must report on their compliance with broad-based black economic empowerment in their audited annual financial statements and annual reports. Please refer to note 54 for more detail.

AM Groenewald Accounting Officer	Date

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Notes	2021	2020 Restated
ASSETS	Notes	R	R
Non-Current Assets		391 145 432	379 468 662
Property, Plant and Equipment Investment Property Intangible Assets Heritage Assets Non-Current Receivables from Exchange Transactions Non-Current Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	2 3 4 5 8	378 296 653 11 673 330 741 194 170 979 88 571 79 043	364 085 233 14 457 909 547 968 170 979 155 005 27 089
Operating Lease Asset	6.2	95 662	24 480
Current Assets		141 493 801	117 841 056
Inventory Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions Operating Lease Asset Taxes Cash and Cash Equivalents	7 10 11 6.2 21 12	5 211 974 14 740 422 10 873 250 42 735 843 232 109 782 187	3 781 880 12 189 143 11 712 210 61 828 1 188 968 88 907 027
Total Assets	_	532 639 233	497 309 712
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	=		
Non-Current Liabilities		101 385 144	96 334 489
Long-term Borrowings Non-current Provisions Employee Benefits Operating Lease Liability	13 14 15 6.1	21 998 723 45 316 421 34 070 000	24 779 744 41 654 389 29 892 000 8 357
Current Liabilities		85 732 600	63 366 080
Consumer Deposits Current Employee Benefits Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions Unspent Transfers and Subsidies Current Portion of Long-term Borrowings Operating Lease Liability	16 18 19 20 13 6.1	3 186 848 14 711 969 33 209 942 31 836 716 2 778 768 8 357	2 754 740 12 736 567 30 264 285 13 863 145 3 743 326 4 018
Total Liabilities		187 117 744	159 700 570
Net Assets		345 521 484	337 609 144
Capital Replacement Reserve Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	22	14 000 000 331 521 484	12 000 000 325 609 144
TOTAL NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	'=	532 639 232	497 309 712

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

	Notes	2021 R	2020 Restated R
REVENUE	Notes	K	K
Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions		149 468 011	170 558 232
Taxation Revenue		42 796 663	39 858 145
Property Taxes	23	42 796 663	39 858 145
Transfer Revenue		68 300 005	94 841 964
Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital	24	18 451 958	25 232 225
Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment	24 25	49 834 419 13 627	42 232 761 27 376 977
Other Revenue		38 371 343	35 858 123
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits		35 279 606	32 749 936
Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions		95 590	248 925
Availability Charges	29	2 996 146	2 859 262
Revenue from Exchange Transactions	·	151 042 640	137 188 877
Service Charges	28	137 905 362	124 105 294
Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services Rental from Fixed Assets	30	3 282 253	2 658 949
Interest Earned - External Investments	31 32	797 732 3 514 479	724 803 5 239 528
Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions	33	1 198 792	1 065 105
Licences and Permits	27	1 247 947	1 269 728
Agency Services		2 469 621	1 938 743
Operational Revenue	34	626 454	186 727
Revenue from Construction Contracts	26	12 163 271	-
Total Revenue	•	312 673 922	307 747 110
EXPENDITURE			
Employee related costs	35	108 006 744	97 690 665
Remuneration of Councillors	36	5 318 691	5 292 281
Bad Debts Written Off		1 217 360	3 435 079
Contracted Services	37	34 576 955	15 965 403
Depreciation and Amortisation	38	13 532 380	10 170 040
Finance Costs Bulk Purchases	39 40	4 771 049 68 851 823	4 938 270
Inventory Consumed	7.1	10 284 134	64 599 689 7 795 690
Operating Leases	7.1	1 253 803	572 729
Transfers and Subsidies	41	1 192 592	841 834
Operational Cost	42	24 272 236	19 577 305
Total Expenditure		273 277 768	230 878 984
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the Year		39 396 155	76 868 125
Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value		10 921	(2 962)
Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables	43	(34 743 474)	(28 522 345)
Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets	45	4 896 913	123 860
(Gains/Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets and Inventory	44	(1 648 172)	(2 642 986)
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR		7 912 342	45 823 692

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

		Capital Replacement Reserve	Housing Development Fund	Accumulated Surplus/ (Deficit)	Total
	Notes	R	R	R	R
Balance at 01 July 2018		11 000 000	394 861	278 380 981	289 775 842
Correction of Errors - note 46		-	-	2 009 606	2 009 606
Restated balance 2019	46.2.1	11 000 000	394 861	280 390 587	291 785 448
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Transfer to/from CRR		- 6 194 523	- -	45 823 692 (6 194 523)	45 823 692 -
Property, Plant and Equipment purchased Transfer from Housing Development Fund		(5 194 523)	(394 861)	5 194 523 394 861	-
Restated balance 2020	46.2.1	12 000 000	-	325 609 140	337 609 141
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year Transfer from CRR for Capital Expenditure Transfer to CRR Transfer from Housing Development Fund		- (5 345 983) 7 345 984	-	7 912 342 5 345 983 (7 345 984)	7 912 342 - - -
Balance at 30 June 2021		14 000 000	-	331 521 484	345 521 480

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 CASH FLOW STATEMENT

		2021	2020 Restated
	Notes	R	R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash receipts		298 586 939	254 798 888
Property Tax, Service Charges and Other Revenue		208 686 342	174 972 325
Government Grants		86 259 950	74 460 866
Interest		3 640 648	5 365 697
Cash payments		(253 165 860)	(209 858 632)
Suppliers and Employees		(248 993 057)	(205 579 491)
Finance Charges		(2 980 212)	(3 432 307)
Transfers and Grants		(1 192 592)	(846 834)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	47	45 421 079	44 940 256
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment		(21 006 904)	(28 055 725)
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed Assets		591 841	635 718
Purchase of Intangible Assets		(385 276)	(126 257)
Purchase of Investment Properties			(19 116)
Net Cash from Investing Activities		(20 800 339)	(27 565 380)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Repayment of Borrowing		(3 745 579)	(3 413 010)
Net Cash from Financing Activities		(3 745 579)	(3 413 010)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		20 875 164	13 961 866
Cook and Cook Equivalents at the harismin of the use		00 007 007	74.045.404
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	48	88 907 027 109 782 187	74 945 161 88 907 027
,	-		
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		20 875 163	13 961 866

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

2021

				2021					
	Notes	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Adjustment Budget	Shifting of Funds	Virements	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	%
ASSETS									
Current Assets									
Cash Consumer Debtors Other Debtors Inventory		47 942 310 7 100 379 11 369 485 3 722 394	17 031 028 8 904 595 (3 225 544) (171 024)	64 973 338 16 004 974 8 143 941 3 551 370			64 973 338 16 004 974 8 143 941 3 551 370	109 782 187 18 297 546 8 202 093 5 211 974	69.0% 14.3% 0.7% 46.8%
Total Current Assets	51.1.1	70 134 568	22 539 055	92 673 623	-		92 673 623	141 493 801	52.7%
Non-Current Assets	-								
Investment Property Investments Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible Assets Consumer Debtors Other Debtors Other Non-Current Assets		16 999 457 - 340 941 271 353 481 - - 170 978	(3 732 308) 701 284 57 360 618 100 607 182 093	13 267 149 701 284 398 301 889 454 088 182 093			13 267 149 701 284 398 301 889 454 088 182 093 - 195 458	11 673 330 - 378 296 653 741 194 88 571 79 043 266 641	(12.0%) (100.0%) (5.0%) 63.2% 100.0% 100.0% 36.4%
Total Non-Current Assets	51.1.2	358 465 187	54 636 774	413 101 961	-		413 101 961	391 145 432	(5.3%)
TOTAL ASSETS	- -	428 599 755	77 175 829	505 775 584	-		505 775 584	532 639 233	5.3%
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities									
Borrowing Consumer Deposits Trade and Other Payables Provisions Operating Lease Liability Total Current Liabilities	51.1.3 -	2 783 601 2 925 450 28 403 489 16 665 139 -	39 659 (1 548 833) (831 992) - (2 341 166)	2 783 601 2 965 109 26 854 656 15 833 147 - 48 436 513			2 783 601 2 965 109 26 854 656 15 833 147 - 48 436 513	2 778 768 3 186 848 65 046 659 14 711 969 8 357 85 732 600	(0.2%) 7.5% 142.2% (7.1%) 100.0% 77.0%
Non-Current Liabilities	_								
Borrowing Provisions Operating Lease Liability		21 998 285 80 404 289	12 900 (4 740 291) -	22 011 185 75 663 998			22 011 185 75 663 998 -	21 998 723 79 386 421 -	(0.1%) 4.9% 100.0%
Total Non-Current Liabilities	51.1.4	102 402 574	(4 727 391)	97 675 183	-		97 675 183	101 385 144	3.8%
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	153 180 253	(7 068 557)	146 111 696	-		146 111 696	187 117 744	28.1%
NET ASSETS	=								
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves		264 024 640 11 394 862	83 639 248 605 138	347 663 888 12 000 000			347 663 888 12 000 000	331 521 484 14 000 000	(4.6%) 16.7%
TOTAL NET ASSETS	51.1.5	275 419 502	84 244 386	359 663 888	-		359 663 888	345 521 488	(3.9%)
	=								

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

2	n	2	1

				2021					
	Notes	Original Budget R	Budget Adjustments R	Final Adjustment Budget R	Shifting of Funds R	Virement R	Final Budget	Actual Outcome R	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget %
REVENUE		ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	K	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	70
Property Rates Service Charges - Electricity Revenue Service Charges - Water Revenue Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue Service Charges - Refuse Revenue Rental of Facilities and Equipment Interest Earned - External Investments Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Licences and Permits Agency Services Transfers and Subsidies-Operational		42 116 924 90 701 183 19 034 278 18 186 995 10 416 259 732 174 4 714 720 1 260 091 47 055 060 1 440 487 2 181 800 55 271 956	255 608 (1 997 666) 145 035 1 259 389 649 345 (4 500) (1 214 654) (112 470) (13 498 266) (248 700) 433 200 16 265 374	42 372 532 88 703 517 19 179 313 19 446 384 11 065 604 727 674 3 500 066 1 147 621 33 556 794 1 191 787 2 615 000 71 537 330			42 372 532 88 703 517 19 179 313 19 446 384 11 065 604 727 674 3 500 066 1 147 621 33 556 794 1 191 787 2 615 000 71 537 330	42 796 663 89 078 047 18 810 148 22 035 444 10 977 870 797 732 3 514 479 1 294 382 35 279 606 1 247 947 2 469 621 49 834 419	1.0% 0.4% (1.9%) 13.3% (0.8%) 9.6% 0.4% 12.8% 5.1% 4.7% (5.6%) (30.3%)
Other Revenue Gains		2 948 913 1 500 000	708 768 115 000	3 657 681 1 615 000			3 657 681 1 615 000	15 917 199 5 410 185	335.2% 235.0%
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	51.2.1	297 560 840	2 755 463	300 316 303	-		- 300 316 303	299 463 743	(0.3%)
EXPENDITURE									_
Employee related costs Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Asset Impairment Finance Charges Bulk Purchases Other Materials Contracted Services Transfers and Subsidies Other Expenditure Losses		115 621 287 5 638 262 36 921 200 11 418 988 6 097 221 72 733 271 13 332 112 35 755 799 160 000 25 213 185	(4 870 862) - (11 589 475) (756 139) - 60 000 (663 111) 6 845 665 1 220 180 3 422 260 118 000	110 750 425 5 638 262 25 331 725 10 662 849 6 097 221 72 793 271 12 669 001 42 601 464 1 380 180 28 635 445 118 000			110 750 425 5 638 262 25 331 725 10 662 849 6 097 221 72 793 271 12 669 001 42 601 464 1 380 180 28 635 445 118 000	108 006 744 5 318 691 35 960 834 13 532 380 4 771 049 68 851 823 10 284 134 34 576 955 1 192 592 25 515 118 2 161 445	(2.5%) (5.7%) 42.0% 26.9% (21.8%) (5.4%) (18.8%) (13.6%) (10.9%) 100.0%
Total Expenditure	51.2.2	322 891 325	(6 213 482)	316 677 843	-		- 316 677 843	310 171 766	(2.1%)
Surplus/(Deficit)		(25 330 485)	8 968 945	(16 361 540)	-		(16 361 540)	(10 708 023)	(34.6%)
Transfers and Subsidies-Capital Contributions Recognised - Capital Transfers and Subsidies-capital in kind	51.2.3 51.2.3 51.2.3	16 124 044 107 036	24 107 589 32 900 -	40 231 633 139 936			40 231 633 139 936 -	18 451 958 168 406 -	(54.1%) 100.0% 0.0%
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		(9 099 405)	33 109 434	24 010 029	-		- 24 010 029	7 912 342	(67.0%)

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT

			20	21					
	Notes	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Final Adjustment Budget	Shifting of Funds	Virement	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget
		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	%
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts									
Property Tax, Service Charges and Other Revenue		200 311 996 55 271 956	(3 521 057) 12 913 652	196 790 939 68 185 608			196 790 939 68 185 608	208 686 342 56 420 559	6.0%
Government - Operating Government - Capital		16 124 044	12 913 652	29 843 963			29 843 963	29 839 391	(17.3%) (0.0%)
Interest		5 974 811	(1 327 224)	4 647 587			4 647 587	3 640 648	(21.7%)
Payments				_			_		
Suppliers and Employees		(264 100 813)	(6 180 780)	(270 281 593)			(270 281 593)	(248 993 057)	(7.9%)
Finance costs Transfers and Grants		(3 026 943) (160 000)	(1 220 180)	(3 026 943) (1 380 180)			(3 026 943) (1 380 180)	(2 980 212) (1 192 592)	(1.5%) (13.6%)
Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities	51.3.1	10 395 051	14 384 330	24 779 381	-		- 24 779 381	45 421 078	83.3%
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts									
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		1 500 000	255 036	1 755 036			1 755 036	591 841	(66.3%)
Decrease (increase in non -current receivables		-	(701 284)	(701 284)			(701 284)	-	(100.0%)
Payments									
Capital Assets		(22 124 044)	(24 107 589)	(46 231 633)			(46 231 633)	(21 392 180)	(53.7%)
Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities	51.3.2	(20 624 044)	(24 553 837)	(45 177 881)	-		- (45 177 881)	(20 800 339)	(54.0%)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts									
Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits		210 368		210 368			210 368		(100.0%)
,		210 300	-	210 300			210 300	-	(100.0%)
Payments Repayment of Borrowing		(3 740 658)	_	(3 740 658)			(3 740 658)	(3 745 579)	0.1%
				,			, ,	,	
Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities	51.3.3	(3 530 290)	-	(3 530 290)	-		- (3 530 290)	(3 745 581)	6.1%
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(13 759 283)	(10 169 507)	(23 927 790)	-		- (23 927 790)	20 875 158	(187.2%)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year begin:		61 701 593	27 200 434	88 902 027			88 902 027	88 907 027	0.0%
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year end:		47 942 310	17 030 927	64 974 237	-		- 64 974 237	109 782 185	69.0%

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 SEGMENTS REPORTING

		2021				
	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Economic and environmental services	Trading services	Unallocated	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R
SEGMENT REVENUE						
External revenue from exchange transactions	5 067 383	1 892 508	5 241 935	144 251 000	-	156 452 826
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue	-	3 520	-	87 972 023	-	87 975 543
Service Charges - Water Revenue	-	-	-	17 849 845	-	17 849 845
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	-	-	-	21 102 105	-	21 102 105
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	-	-	-	10 977 870	-	10 977 870
Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services	781 083	733 566	1 604 451	163 154	-	3 282 253
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	2 765	794 966	-	-	-	797 732
Interest Earned - External Investments	3 514 479	-	-	-	-	3 514 479
Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions	4 200	-	-	1 194 592	-	1 198 792
Licences and Permits	46 084	-	1 201 863	-	-	1 247 947
Agency Services	-	34 000	2 435 621	-	-	2 469 621
Operational Revenue	205 499	326 455	-	94 500	-	626 454
Gains	513 273	-	-	4 896 913	-	5 410 185
External revenue from non-exchange transactions	80 318 006	10 113 986	35 192 570	23 843 449	-	149 468 011
Property Rates	42 796 663	-	-	-	-	42 796 663
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	66 132	11 008	35 192 570	9 896	-	35 279 606
Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions	95 590	-	-	-	-	95 590
Availability Charges	_	-	-	2 996 146	-	2 996 146
Transfers and Subsidies-Capital	11 650 212	4 385 071	-	2 416 676	-	18 451 959
Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment	_	13 627	-	-	-	13 627
Transfers and Subsidies-Operational	25 709 408	5 704 281	-	18 420 730	-	49 834 418
Revenue from Construction Contracts	-	12 163 271	-	-	-	12 163 271
Total Segment Revenue	85 385 389	24 169 765	40 434 505	168 094 448		318 084 108
SEGMENT EXPENDITURE						
Employee Related Costs	45 976 706	18 606 303	15 927 974	27 495 761	_	108 006 744
Remuneration of Councillors	5 318 691	-	-	-	-	5 318 691
Debt Impairment	1 943 994	-	29 367 628	4 649 212	_	35 960 834
Depreciation and Asset Impairment	1 371 266	482 205	2 137 496	9 541 413	_	13 532 380
Finance Charges	2 980 212	-		1 790 838	_	4 771 049
Bulk Purchases		-	-	68 851 823	-	68 851 823
Other Materials	938 838	655 241	3 561 751	5 128 304	-	10 284 134
Contracted Services	8 096 627	15 713 254	3 371 705	7 395 370	-	34 576 955
Transfers and Subsidies	1 192 592	-	-	-	_	1 192 592
Other Expenditure	17 056 768	1 383 821	1 513 284	5 561 245	-	25 515 118
Losses	2 161 445	-	-	-	-	2 161 445
Total Segment Expenditure	87 037 139	36 840 823	55 879 838	130 413 965	-	310 171 766
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(1 651 750)	612,671,058	(15 445 333)	37 680 483	-	7 912 342

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 SEGMENTS REPORTING

		2020				
	Governance and Administration	Community and Public Safety	Economic and environmental services	Trading services	Unallocated	Total
	R	R	R	R	R	R
SEGMENT REVENUE						
External revenue from exchange transactions	7 006 158	1 757 134	4 134 999	124 290 586	-	137 188 87
Service Charges - Electricity Revenue	-	22 082	-	80 972 963	-	80 995 04
Service Charges - Water Revenue	-	-	-	16 854 105	-	16 854 10
Service Charges - Sanitation Revenue	-	-	-	16 778 491	-	16 778 49
Service Charges - Refuse Revenue	-	-	-	9 477 653	-	9 477 65
Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services	581 921	961 190	992 622	123 215	-	2 658 94
Rental of Facilities and Equipment	6 984	717 819	-	-	-	724 80
Interest Earned - External Investments	5 239 528	-	-	-	-	5 239 52
Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions	1 065 105	-	-	-	-	1 065 10
Licences and Permits	29 372	-	1 240 356	_	-	1 269 72
Agency Services	=	36 722	1 902 021	-	-	1 938 74
Operational Revenue	83 249	19 320	_	84 158	-	186 72
Gains	-	-	-	-	-	
External revenue from non-exchange transactions	86 410 404	18 150 264	32 635 151	33 362 413	-	170 558 23
Property Rates	39 858 145	-	-	=	=	39 858 14
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	142 192	12 494	32 595 250	-	-	32 749 93
Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions	248 925	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	_	248 92
Availability Charges	=	-	_	2 859 262	-	2 859 26
Transfers Recognised - Capital	8 015 694	12 933 726	<u>-</u>	2 607 607	_	23 557 02
Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment	79 474	_	<u>-</u>	27 297 503	_	27 376 97
Transfers Recognised - Operational	38 065 973	5 204 044	39 901	598 041	-	43 907 96
Total Segment Revenue	93 416 563	19 907 398	36 770 151	157 652 999	-	307 747 11
SEGMENT EXPENDITURE						
Employee Related Costs	38 960 340	18 115 555	16 716 095	23 898 675		97 690 66
Remuneration of Councillors	5 292 281	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	_	5 292 28
Debt Impairment	942 038	_	26 563 054	4 452 333	_	31 957 42
Depreciation and Asset Impairment	1 312 707	539 206	1 898 543	6 419 584	_	10 170 04
Finance Charges	3 368 110	_	<u>-</u>	1 570 160	_	4 938 27
Bulk Purchases	_	_	-	64 599 689	-	64 599 68
Other Materials	549 350	528 895	2 805 106	3 912 338	_	7 795 69
Contracted Services	6 775 828	823 077	2 960 375	5 406 124	_	15 965 40
Transfers and Subsidies	841 834	-	-	-	-	841 83
Other Expenditure	11 333 828	1 560 374	1 560 819	4 951 525	743 487	20 150 03
Loss on Disposal of PPE	2 522 088	-	-	-	-	2 522 08
Total Segment Expenditure	71 898 404	21 567 107	52 503 992	115 210 427	743 487	261 923 41
	21 518 159	(1 659 710)	(15 733 842)	42 442 572	(743 487)	45 823 69

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework, have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – April 2019) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption or transitional provision has been granted, are disclosed below.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements unless explicitly stated. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the annual financial statements.

In terms of Directive 7: "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Municipality applied deemed cost to Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible Assets where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand. No foreign exchange transactions are included in the statements.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification are disclosed. Where accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

The Municipal Regulations on Standard Chart of Accounts (mSCOA) came into effect on 1 July 2017. The mSCOA Charts are updated annually by the National Treasury. The municipality has realigned items in the financial statements with the Item Segment of mSCOA Version 6.4, on which the municipality was required to transacted for periods after 1 July 2020. The result of this process was a reclassification and naming of items in the annual financial statements.

1.5. CONSISTENT AND NEW ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements. The principal amendments to matters disclosed in the current financial statements will be adjusted in accordance with GRAP 3.

The following GRAP standards became effective on 1 April 2020:

- GRAP 18 Segment Reporting
- GRAP 110 Living and non-living resources
- GRAP 34 Separate financial statements
- GRAP 35 Consolidated financial statements
- GRAP 36 Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures
- GRAP 37 Joint Arrangements
- GRAP 38 Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities

GRAP 34 - 38 will not have an influence on the operations of the municipality.

Amendments were made to the following GRAP interpretations:

- iGRAP 1 Applying the Probability Test on Initial Recognition of Revenue
- iGRAP 20 Accounting for Adjustments to Revenue

1.6. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made based on the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

1.7. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by the National Treasury. The comparisons of budget and actual amounts are disclosed as separate additional financial statements, namely Statements of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts. The budget information is, therefore, on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

Comparable information includes the following:

- · the approved and final budget amounts;
- actual amounts and final budget amounts;

Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the notes to the Financial Statements OR on the Statement of Budget Comparison.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included the notes to the annual financial statements.

Explanatory comments are provided for overall growth or decline in the budget and motivations for over or under spending on line items. The municipality considers a variance between the actual and budget of more than 5% of the budgeted value as material, provided that such variance exceeds materiality as indicated in section 1.6 above.

All variances less than that, is considered immaterial.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24.

1.8. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards and Interpretations of the Standards of GRAP have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

REFERENCE	TOPIC	EFFECTIVE DATE
GRAP 104 (Revised – April 2020)	Financial Instruments The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for recognising, measuring, presenting and disclosing financial instruments. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
Guideline	Landfill sites No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
Guideline	Application of Materiality of Financial Statements The guideline is not authoritative but only encourage. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown

1.9. RESERVES

Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, funds are transferred from the accumulated surplus / (deficit) to the CRR. The cash funds in the CRR can only be utilized for the purpose of purchasing/ construction of items of property, plant and equipment and may not be used for the maintenance of these items. The CRR is reduced, and the accumulated surplus / (Deficit) is credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilized.

1.10. LEASES

1.10.1. Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Municipality. Property, plant and equipment or intangible assets (excluding licensing agreements for such items as motion picture films, video recordings, plays, manuscripts, patents and copyrights) subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment, investment property or intangibles assets. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Municipality recognises the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

1.10.2. Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to derecognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Municipality shall recognise the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leases asset is diminished.

1.11. BORROWING COST

The Municipality recognises all borrowing costs as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.12. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from government organs. Unspent conditional grants are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the conditional grant becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent conditional grant is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder, it is recorded as part of the liability. If it is the Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.13. UNPAID CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of the Framework that are separately disclosed in the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the Municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of grant receivables:

• Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

1.14. UNSPENT PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Public contributions are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent public contributions are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public. Unspent public contributions are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the public contribution becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent public contribution is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent public contributions are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with the public contribution conditions. If it is payable to the funder, it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.15. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at the reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - · the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected:
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
 - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
 - · when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

The amount recognised as a provision shall be the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is derecognised.

1.16. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Pension and Retirement Fund Obligations

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against income in the year they become payable.

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump-sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are charged against income in the year they become payable. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan. As a result, defined benefit plans have been accounted for as if they were defined contribution plans.

The Municipality operates various pension schemes. The schemes are generally funded through payments to insurance companies or trustee-administered funds, determined by periodic actuarial calculations. The Municipality has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically, defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service costs. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to income.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income unless the changes to the pension plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

For defined contribution plans, the Municipality pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

(b) Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 60% as a contribution, and the remaining 40% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 — Employee benefits (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The interest cost of the defined benefit obligation is recognised as employee cost in the Statement of Financial Performance. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the fair value of the obligation. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions is included under employee cost and charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

(c) Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries periodically, and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee cost upon valuation, Defined benefit plans are post-employment plans other than defined contribution plans.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically by independent qualified actuaries.

(d) Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulated leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

(e) Staff Bonuses

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year end for each employee.

(f) Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrues to Section 57 employees. Municipal entities' performance bonus provisions are based on the employment contract stipulations as well as previous performance bonus payment trends.

(g) Other Short-term Employee Benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognises the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the
 amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the entity
 recognises that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent that the
 prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash
 refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

1.17. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.17.1. Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year.

The following items will be regarded as Property, plant and equipment rather than investment property:

- Owner-occupied property (including held for future use);
- Owner-occupied property held for development;

- Property occupied by employees for housing;
- Owner-occupied property held for disposal;
- Property held by the municipality to fulfil their mandated function rather than rental or capital appreciation and;
- Property held by the municipality for strategic purpose

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on the acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired are initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, any transaction cost incurred is recognised as part of the cost of the asset.

1.17.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset.

1.17.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Land is not depreciated as it is regarded as having an unlimited life. Depreciation on assets other than land is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins

when it is available for use, i.e., when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Land and Buildings</u>	Years
Land Buildings	Indefinite 10-100
<u>Infrastructure</u>	
Roads and Streets Electricity Mains Water Mains and Purification Sewerage Mains & Purification Solid Waste Storm Water Communication Community Assets Other Assets	7-80 20-66 8-102 10-100 15-57 20-100 6-30 0-100
Finance lease assets	
Office equipment	3-8
<u>Other</u>	
Motor Vehicles Furniture and Office Equipment Machinery and Equipment Information and communication infrastructure Computer equipment	7-43 3-38 3-24 10-30 3-31

The depreciation charge is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Changes to the useful life of assets and residual value are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment charged to the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.4. De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.5. Land and Buildings and Other Assets – application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Land and Buildings, the fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost. For Other Assets, the depreciation cost method was used to establish the deemed cost.

1.17.6. Decommissioning and restoration asset

Changes in the measurement of an existing decommissioning, restoration and similar liability that result from changes in the estimated timing or amount of the outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential required to settle the obligation, or a change in the discount rate, shall be accounted for as follows:

The related asset (under cost model) is measured as follows:

- · Changes in the liability, shall be added or deducted from the asset cost;
- The amount deducted from the cost of the asset shall not exceed its carrying amount.
 If a decrease in the liability exceeds the carrying amount of the asset, the excess shall be recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.
- If the adjustment results in an addition to the cost of an asset, the municipality shall
 consider whether this is an indication that the new carrying amount of the asset may
 not be fully recoverable. If it is such an indication, the entity shall test the asset for
 impairment by estimating its recoverable amount or recoverable service amount, and
 shall account for any impairment loss, in accordance with its impairment policy. Refer
 to paragraph 1.26 of the policy.

1.18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.18.1. Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e., is capable of being separated or divided from the entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- the municipality has the resources to complete the project;
- it is probable that the municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential; and
- the Municipality can measure the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset reliably during its development.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.18.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

1.18.3. Amortisation and Impairment

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e., when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Intangible Assets	Years
Computer Software	5-16

The amortisation charge is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Changes to the useful life and residual values of assets are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

1.18.4. De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Intangible Assets, the depreciation cost method was used to establish the deemed cost.

1.19. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.19.1. Initial Recognition

Investment property shall be recognised as an asset when and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations.

Based on management's judgement, the following criteria have been applied to distinguish investment properties from owner occupied property or property held for resale:

- All properties held to earn market-related rentals or for capital appreciation or both and that are not used for administrative purposes and that will not be sold within the next 12 months are classified as Investment Properties;
- Land held for a currently undetermined future use. (If the Municipality has not determined that it will use the land as owner-occupied property or held for sale, the land is regarded as held for capital appreciation);
- A building owned by the municipality (or held by the municipality under a finance lease) and leased out under one or more operating leases;
- A property owned by the municipality and leased out at a below market rental; and
- Property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost, including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e., where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, any transaction cost incurred is recognised as part of the cost of the asset.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If the owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Municipality accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

1.19.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

1.19.3. Depreciation and Impairment - Cost Model

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e., when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Investment Property	Years
Buildings	10-100

Changes to the useful life of assets are reviewed if there is an indication that a change may have occurred in the estimated useful life. If the expectation differs from the previous estimates, the change is accounted for in accordance with GRAP 3 either prospectively as a change in the accounting policy or retrospectively as a prior period error depending on the specific circumstances.

1.19.4. De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost.

1.20. HERITAGE ASSETS

1.20.1. Initial Recognition

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

A heritage asset is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

A heritage asset that qualifies for recognition as an asset is measured at its cost. Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is deemed to be its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

1.20.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

After recognition as an asset, heritage assets are carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

1.20.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Heritage assets are not depreciated.

Heritage assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20.4. De-recognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the heritage asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20.5. Application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost.

1.21. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

1.21.1. Cash generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the municipality estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- During the period, an asset's market value has declined significantly more than would be expected as a result of the passage of time or normal use;
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or will take place in the near future, in the technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the Municipality operates or in the market to which an asset is dedicated:
- Market interest rates or other market rates of return on investments have increased during the period, and those increases are likely to affect the discount rate used in calculating an asset's value in use and decrease the asset's recoverable amount materially.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of obsolescence or physical damage of an asset;
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place
 during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent
 to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These
 changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the
 operation to which an asset belongs, plans to dispose of an asset before the
 previously expected date, and reassessing the useful life of an asset as finite
 rather than indefinite;
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the economic performance of an asset is, or will be, worse than expected.

The re-designation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset shall only occur when there is clear evidence that such a re-designation is appropriate.

A re-designation, by itself, does not necessarily trigger an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss. Instead, the indication for an impairment test or a reversal of an impairment loss arises from, as a minimum, the indications listed above.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an assets or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to

its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the assets or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.21.2. Non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Municipality estimates the asset's recoverable service amount.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- Cessation, or near cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the asset;
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period or will take place in the near future, in the technological, legal or government policy environment in which the Municipality operates.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of physical damage of an asset;
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date;
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition;
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected.

An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss recorded in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined using any one of the following approaches:

- depreciation replacement cost approach the present value of the remaining service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.
- restoration cost approach the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to
 its pre-impaired level. Under this approach, the present value of the remaining service
 potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of
 the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the
 asset before impairment. The latter cost is usually determined as the depreciated
 reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.
- service unit approach the present value of the remaining service potential of the
 asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential of
 the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number of service units
 expected from the asset in its impaired state. As in the restoration cost approach, the
 current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before
 impairment is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement
 cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods. Such a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.22. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Construction contracts are those contracts entered between the municipality and a customer (or third party) whereby the municipality delivers a constructed asset in terms of an agreement with such party. The construction can be done by the municipality or through the use of a sub-contractor. The benefit of the constructed item (or group of items) must be received by such party and not the municipality.

Revenue from such contracts shall comprise the agreed value in terms of the contract plus any agreed variations to such contract on the conditions that these variations will result in an inflow of economic resources that can be measured reliably.

Contract costs are costs that directly relate to the contract as well as costs that are attributable to the execution of the construction work and any additional costs as agreed between the municipality and the party obtaining the final goods. Attributable costs are only assigned to the contract costs if these can be assigned on a systematic and rational basis. Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer.

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, contract revenue and costs are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the reporting date, as measured by either the proportion that contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs or surveys of work done or completion of a physical proportion of the contract work.

When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent that contract costs incurred are recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

The municipality assessed all of the contracts in place and found that only those contracts pertaining to Housing Arrangements as those described in ASB's Accounting for Arrangements Undertaken in terms of the National Housing Programme would meet the definition on Construction Contracts.

All of these contracts for the municipality are fixed-price contracts. Revenue and costs are therefore recognised with reference to the stage of completion provided that the conditions for contract revenue and contract costs are met and the stage of contract completion can be measured.

In exceptional cases, if any, for a cost-plus or cost-based contract, the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably when it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the contract will flow to the entity and the contract costs can be clearly identified and measured reliably.

An expected deficit on a construction contract shall be recognised as an expense immediately based on the stage of completion. Future losses are only accounted for when these losses are incurred in terms of the stage of completion. This implies that only the proportional loss of a contract would be recognised based on the percentage of completion.

As the percentage or stage of completion is an estimate at year-end, any subsequent changes to the estimate would be accounted for as a change in estimate in terms of the relevant municipal accounting policy.

1.23. INVENTORIES

1.23.1. Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilolitre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e., a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

1.23.2. Subsequent Measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, finished goods, land, materials and supplies and work-in-progress, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

In general, the basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method or first-in-first-out method.

Water inventory is measured annually at the reporting date by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network.

Cost of land held for sale is assigned by using specific identification of their individual costs.

1.24. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both from exchange and non-exchange transactions). The future utilization of Unspent Conditional Grants is evaluated in order to determine whether it is treated as financial instruments.

1.24.1. Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the Municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.24.2. Subsequent Measurement

Financial Assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost. Financial Liabilities are categorised as either at fair value, financial liabilities at cost or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost ("other"). The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

1.24.2.1. Receivables

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost and are subsequently measured amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, the probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the municipality. If in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

1.24.2.2. Payables and Annuity Loans

Financial liabilities consist of trade and other payables and annuity loans. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.24.2.3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities: other financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.24.3. De-recognition

1.24.3.1. Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- · the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has
 assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay
 to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Municipality
 has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the
 Municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and
 rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised, and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Municipality may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option

(including a cash settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

1.24.3.2. Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.24.4. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

1.25. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Receivables that arise due to contractual arrangements are accounted for in terms of the accounting policy on Financial Instruments. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.25.1. Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition and recognition criteria of asset is met.

1.25.2. Subsequent Measurement

The Municipality initially measures the statutory receivables at their transaction amount. The Municipality measure statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to reflect any:

- (a) interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- (b) impairment losses; and
- (c) amounts derecognised.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that

it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk-free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

The municipality considers the following as indicators:

- Significant financial difficulty of the debtor, which may be evidenced by an application for debt counselling, business rescue or an equivalent.
- It is probable that the debtor will enter sequestration, liquidation or other financial re-organisation.
- A breach of the terms of the transaction, such as default or delinquency in principal or interest payments (where levied)
- Adverse changes in international, national or local economic conditions, such as a decline in growth, an increase in debt levels and unemployment, or changes in migration rates and patterns

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.25.3. Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- (a) the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- (b) the Municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- (c) the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the Municipality:
 - i. derecognise the receivable; and
 - recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.25.4. Transitional Provisions

Every effort is made to ensure compliance with the standard, but due to the risk of omission of some items due to a lack of experience with implementing this standard, the municipality is utilising the transitional provisions contained within Directive 4 that grant the municipality a period of three years in order to finalise the classification and measurement for Statutory Receivables. Over time our understanding and insights as to the requirements of a new standard improves, therefore the municipality is choosing to make use of the transitional provision.

The transitional period commences from 1 June 2019 and will utilised until the period ending 30 June 2022.

1.26. REVENUE

1.26.1. Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset, and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions is recognised when:

- It is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the entity and;
- the fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is raised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered as a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, in terms of IGRAP 1, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the spot fine or summons is issued. In cases where fines and summonses are issued by another government institute, revenue will only be recognised by the Municipality when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment when such items of property, plant and equipment qualify for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received, but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties, i.e., insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualify for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 12 months expires when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue as historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June.

Therefore, the substance of these transactions indicates that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognised all unclaimed monies older than twelve months as revenue. Although unclaimed deposits are recognised as revenue after 12 months, the Municipality still keep record of these unclaimed deposits for three years in the event that a party should submit a claim after 12 months.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Revenue shall be measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised, it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

Services in-kind that are significant to the Municipality's operations are recognised as assets and the related revenue when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the Municipality; and
- the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

If the services in-kind are not significant to the Municipality's operations or does not satisfy the above-mentioned criteria, the Municipality only disclose the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period. When the criteria for recognition is satisfied, services in-kind are measured on initial recognition at their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Services in-kind include services provided by individuals to the Municipality and the right to use assets in a non-exchange transaction. These services meet the definition of an asset because the Municipality controls the resource from which future economic benefits or service potential is expected to flow to the Municipality. The assets are immediately consumed, and a transaction of equal value is also recognised to reflect the consumption of these services in-kind, resulting in a decrease of the asset and an increase in an expense. The Municipality, therefore, recognises an expense and related revenue for the consumption of services in-kind.

1.26.2. Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- It is probable that economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality;
- The stage of completion at the reporting date can be measured reliably;
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after the date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at year-end is disclosed as under Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage and are levied monthly based on the recorded number of refuse points per property.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Revenue arising out of situations where the municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the entity and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the entity.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents, and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating;
 or
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold, or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

1.27. ACCOUNTING BY PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS

A principal-agent arrangement exists where there is a binding arrangement in which one entity (an agent), undertakes transactions with third parties on behalf, and for the benefit of, another entity (the principal).

The municipality can be either the agent or the principal in terms of the circumstances of the arrangement.

Where the municipality is considered the principal, all revenues, expenses, liabilities and assets are recorded in the records of municipality in accordance with the relevant standards of GRAP.

Where the municipality is the agent to the transaction, only the portion of revenue and expenses it receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal is recorded with unspent or moneys due being recorded in terms of GRAP 104: Financial Instruments.

Identification

Special consideration is given to the classification of an agreement (once the standard is triggered) to carefully consider whether the municipality is an agent. The considerations include (all of) the following:

- Who determines significant terms?
- Who receives the benefit from the transactions?
- Is the municipality exposed to the variability of the outcome?

If these are not met, but the standard is applicable, the municipality would be regarded as the principal in the transaction.

1.28. RELATED PARTIES

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party or vice versa,
- or an entity that is subject to common control or joint control.

The following are regarded as related parties of the Municipality:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Municipality if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Municipality.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Municipality.
 - is a member of the management of the Municipality or its controlling entity.
- (b) An entity is related to the Municipality if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same economic entity (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an economic entity of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Municipality or an entity related to the Municipality. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity.
 - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Municipality. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management (formerly known as "Key Management") includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Municipality;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an economic entity who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality;
- (c) any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality; and
- (d) the senior management team of the Municipality, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Municipality, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Municipality, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee;
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Municipality being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer an all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.29. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.30. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure.

Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.31. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.32. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent Assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not fully within the control of the municipality.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities.

1.33. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In preparing the annual financial statements, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the carrying amounts represented in the annual financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates, which may be material to the annual financial statements. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that management has made in the process of applying the municipality's Accounting Policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the Annual Financial Statements:

Post-retirement medical obligations, Long service awards

The cost of post-retirement medical obligations, long service awards are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Major assumptions used are disclosed in the notes of the Annual Financial Statements. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

Impairment of Statutory Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of Statutory Receivables is based on an assessment of the expected recoverability of each individual receivable based on the history of recoverability of such receivables. When insufficient information is available to assess individual debtors, debtors are grouped into appropriate aggregated grouping levels. Aggregation is based on best practice. Thereafter receivables are assessed based on historical information available.

Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical, useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings, management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of Property, Plant and Equipment:

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides was used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life
 of buildings. The Municipality also consulted with engineers to support the useful life of
 buildings, with specific reference to the structural design of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciated replacement cost method, which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

- Cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Municipality's asset register;
- Cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that the other municipality has the same geographical setting as the Municipality and that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- · Cost as supplied by suppliers.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to intangible assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method, which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

Investment Property

The useful lives of investment property are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their economic lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and valuation of investment property:

- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings.
- The Municipality also consulted with professional engineers and qualified valuators to support the useful life of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to Investment Property as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

Water Inventory

The estimation of the water stock in the reservoirs is based on the measurement of water via electronic level sensors, where the level indicates the depth of the water in the reservoir, which is then converted into volumes based on the total capacity of

the relevant reservoir. Furthermore, the length and width of all pipes are also taken into account in determining the volume of water on hand at year-end.

Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

Provision for Landfill Sites

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the best estimate **or** net present value of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site at year-end. To the extent that the obligations relate to an asset, it is capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding provisions:

- Professional engineers were utilised to determine the cost of rehabilitation of landfill sites as well as the remaining useful life of each specific landfill site.
- Interest rates (investment rate) linked to prime was used to calculate the effect of the time value of money.

Provision for Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at the reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated.

Provision for Performance bonuses

The provision for performance bonuses represents the best estimate of the obligation at year end and is based on historical patterns of payment of performance bonuses. Performance bonuses are subject to an evaluation by the Council.

Pre-paid electricity estimation

Pre-paid electricity is only recognised as income once the electricity is consumed. The prepaid electricity balance (included under payables) represents the best estimate of electricity sold at year-end, which is still unused. The average pre-paid electricity sold per day during the year under review is used, and the estimate is calculated using between 5 and 10 days' worth of unused electricity.

Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the Standards of GRAP.

Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions. Specifically, whether the Municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. The management of the Municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

The IGRAP 1 amendments did not have any impact on Traffic Fines revenue issued in terms of the current Criminal Proceedings Act system, but will only have an effect on fines issued in terms of the Amended Act (AARTO) that is expected to become effective on 1 July 2021. As the legislation is new, the possible impact cannot at this stage be determined. The legislation itself will significantly increase Traffic Fines revenue based on higher fine amounts being pronounced in Schedule 3 of the Amendment Act.

The iGRAP 20 interpretation is not regarded as having an effect, as the principals of revising revenue (for e.g., incorrect tariff or appeal) is already applied by the municipality.

1.34. TAXES - VALUE ADDED TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value-added tax. The net amount of Value added tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

1.35. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represent the balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date

1.36. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

1.37. TAXATION

1.37.1 Current tax assets and liabilities

Current tax for current and prior periods is, to the extent unpaid, recognised as a liability. If the amount already paid in respect of current and prior periods exceeds the amount due for those periods, the excess is recognised as an asset.

Current tax liabilities/(assets) for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be paid to/(recovered from) the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

1.37.2 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

Deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent that the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised. A deferred tax asset is not recognised when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

A deferred tax asset is recognised for the carry forward of unused tax losses and unused STC credits to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses and unused STC credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised, or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

1.37.3 Tax expenses

Current and deferred taxes are recognised as income or an expense and included in surplus/deficit for the period.

Current tax and deferred taxes are charged or credited directly to equity if the tax relates to items that are credited or charged, in the same or a different period, directly to equity.

1.38. SEGMENT REPORTING

A segment is an activity of an entity:

- that generates economic benefits or service potential (including economic benefits or service potential relating to transactions between activities of the same entity);
- whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to that activity and in assessing its performance; and
- for which separate financial information is available

Management identifies reportable segments in accordance with the monthly section 71 report, which are regularly reviewed by management. Management reviews the performance on an aggregated basis of total revenue and total expenditure.

The municipality manages its assets and liability as a whole and are not reviewed on a segregated basis for each town. Segment reporting per geographical area is not deemed relevant.

The measurement basis per the monthly reports is the same as the annual financial statements.

On the first-time adoption of GRAP 18, comparative segment information is not required in terms of the transitional provisions.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

2.1 30 JUNE 2021

			С	ost				Accumula	ted Depreciatio	n and Impairm	ent Losses		Carrying
	Opening	Correction	Additions	Transfers	Disposals/	Closing	Opening	Correction	Depreciation	Transfers	Disposals/	Closing	Value
	Balance	of Error			Impairment	Balance	Balance	of Error	•		Impairment	Balance	
I													
Infrastructure													
Roads	79 913 858	-	3 720 002		(109 780)	83 524 080	13 137 001	-	1 834 780	(6 064)	(42 465)	14 923 252	68 600 828
Storm Water	40 854 843	-	2 261 210			43 116 053	5 721 225	-	753 929	(219)		6 474 935	36 641 119
Electricity	41 394 023	-	1 741 115	4 366		43 139 504	10 809 223	-	864 475	3 814		11 677 512	31 461 992
Water Supply	64 712 327	-	3 502 431	676 859	(115 450)	68 776 167	12 233 584	-	1 607 032	4 013	(55 286)	13 789 343	54 986 824
Sanitation	115 639 961	-	27 272		(78 823)	115 588 410	16 440 317	-	2 426 599	(1 420)	(64 793)	18 800 703	96 787 707
Solid Waste	222 359	-				222 359	153 638	-	6 221	(125)		159 734	62 625
Work in progress	1 450 867	-	4 268 853	(681 225)		5 038 495	-	ı	-			-	5 038 495
	344 188 238	-	15 520 883	-	(304 053)	359 405 068	58 494 988	ı	7 493 036	-	(162 544)	65 825 479	293 579 589
Community Assets													
Community Assets	43 045 658	-	437 183		(13 597)	43 469 244	7 619 244	-	336 409		(4 293)	7 951 360	35 517 884
Work in progress	0	-	2 072 148			2 072 148	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 072 148
	43 045 658	-	2 509 331	-	(13 597)	45 541 392	7 619 244	-	336 409	-	(4 293)	7 951 360	37 590 032
								<u> </u>		·			

			C	ost				Accumula	ted Depreciatio	n and Impairm	ent Losses		Carrying
	Opening	Correction	Additions	Transfers	Disposals/	Closing	Opening	Correction	Depreciation	Transfers	Disposals/	Closing	Value
	Balance	of Error			Impairment	Balance	Balance	of Error			Impairment	Balance	
Other Assets													
Other	37 001 014	-	295 286			37 296 300	10 401 077	-	101 694			10 502 771	26 793 529
Libraries	(1)	-				0	(0)	-	-			(0)	0
Computer Equipment	4 446 155		529 520	(618 635)	(142 347)	4 214 693	2 040 972	-	290 940	(157 428)	(108 462)	2 066 022	2 148 671
Furniture and Office Equipment	5 638 071		291 754	730	(113 135)	5 817 420	3 099 906	-	335 158	700	(88 893)	3 346 871	2 470 549
Machinery and Equipmen	4 499 662		869 353	(45 800)	(93 277)	5 229 938	2 556 271	-	325 856	(21 505)	(59 060)	2 801 561	2 428 376
Information and Communication	288 780		70 994	617 906		977 680	215 610	-	68 686	156 728		441 024	536 656
Transport Assets	14 567 884	-	933 410	45 800	(2 346)	15 544 747	7 248 167	-	330 707	21 505	(2 199)	7 598 180	7 946 567
	66 441 565	-	2 990 317	-	(351 106)	69 080 778	25 562 002	-	1 453 041	-	(258 614)	26 756 429	42 324 349
Leases													
Furniture and Office Equipment	1 969 945	-		-	(1 969 945)	0	1 438 188	-	531 756		(1 969 944)	0	0
	1 969 945	-	-	-	(1 969 945)	0	1 438 188	-	531 756	-	(1 969 944)	0	0
Capitalised Restoration Cost	21 639 746	-	6 768 107			28 407 854	20 085 497	-	3 519 672			23 605 169	4 802 685
	21 639 746	-	6 768 107	-	-	28 407 854	20 085 497	-	3 519 672	-	-	23 605 169	4 802 685
		·											
Total	477 285 153	-	27 788 638	-	(2 638 700)	502 435 093	113 199 920		13 333 914	-	(2 395 395)	124 138 437	378 296 653

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUE)

2.2 30 JUNE 2020

			С	ost				Accumula	ted Depreciatio	n and Impairm	ent Losses		Carrying
	Opening	Correction	Additions	Transfers	Disposals/	Restated Closing	Opening	Correction	Depreciation	Transfers	Disposals/	Closing	Value
	Balance	of Error			Impairment	Balance	Balance	of Error	-		Impairment	Balance	
Infrastructure													
Roads	67 809 268		11 732 892	486 578	(114 881)	79 913 858	11 614 709		1 578 880	-	(56 588)	13 137 001	66 776 857
Storm Water	37 209 632		3 523 445	121 766	-	40 854 843	5 030 941		690 284	-	-	5 721 225	35 133 619
Electricity	36 556 028		4 616 461	221 533	-	41 394 023	10 035 913		773 310	-	-	10 809 223	30 584 800
Water Supply	60 425 833		4 177 448	122 556	(13 510)	64 712 327	10 807 293		1 438 765	-	(12 474)	12 233 584	52 478 743
Sanitation	86 208 304		29 071 898	3 220 859	(2 861 100	115 639 961	15 924 827		1 917 560	-	(1 402 070)	16 440 317	99 199 644
Solid Waste	232 461		-	-	(10 101)	222 359	150 982		6 359	-	(3 703)	153 638	68 721
Work in progress	5 100 139	(39 673)	720 898	(4 330 497)	-	1 450 867	-		-	-	-	-	1 450 867
	293 541 666	(39 673)	53 843 043	(157 205)	(2 999 592)	344 188 238	53 564 666	-	6 405 158	-	(1 474 836)	58 494 988	285 693 250
Community Assets													
Community Assets	38 433 438	272 000	154 665	4 185 555	-	43 045 658	5 594 643		313 622	1 710 979	-	7 619 244	35 426 414
Work in progress	0	-	-	-	-	0	-		-	-	-	-	0
	38 433 438	272 000	154 665	4 185 555	-	43 045 658	5 594 643	ı	313 622	1 710 979	-	7 619 244	35 426 414
			•					•	•	•	•		

			С	ost				Accumula	ted Depreciatio	n and Impairm	ent Losses		Carrying
	Opening Balance	Correction of Error	Additions	Transfers	Disposals/ Impairment	Restated Closino Balance	Opening Balance	Correction of Error	Depreciation	Transfers	Disposals/ Impairment	Closing Balance	Value
Other Assets Other Land	37 283 781	812 468	46 032	(663 903)	(477 364)	37 001 014	11 823 892	(16 738)	90 596	(1 093 566)	(403 107)	10 401 077	26 599 937
Libraries	4 471 754		-	(4 471 755)	` -	(1)	1 710 979	(10 7 30)	-	(1 710 979)	` -	(0)	0
Computer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment	3 838 264 5 402 286	14 589 86 321	743 667 207 711	168	(150 366) (58 415)		1 823 445 2 860 033		321 750 304 680	(20)	(104 223) (64 787)	2 040 972 3 099 906	2 405 183 2 538 165
Machinery and Equipment Information and Communication	4 375 571 284 380	65 560 4 399	130 400	3 -	(71 872) -	4 499 662 288 780	2 352 303 207 067		296 932 8 543	1 827	(94 791) -	2 556 271 215 610	1 943 391 73 170
Transport Assets	14 515 127 70 171 164	983 338	307 185 1 434 995	(171) (5 135 658)	(254 257) (1 012 274)	14 567 884 66 441 565	7 047 713 27 825 431	(16 738)	332 523 1 355 024	(1 807) (2 804 545)	(130 262) (797 170)	7 248 167 25 562 002	7 319 717 40 879 564
Leases Furniture and Office Equipment	1 969 945	-	- 10.000	(0 100 000)	(. 0.2 2)	1 969 945	858 521	(10100)	579 667	(2 00 : 0 :0)	(101110)	1 438 188	531 757
i difficulte and Office Equipment	1 969 945	-	-			1 969 945	858 521	-	579 667		-	1 438 188	531 757
Capitalised Restoration Cost	19 560 178	773 984	1 305 584	-	-	21 639 746	17 521 658	567 620	1 329 259	-	666 961	20 085 497	1 554 249
Total	423 676 392	1 989 648	56 738 287	(1 107 308)	(4 011 867)	477 285 153	105 364 919	550 882	9 982 730	(1 093 566)	(1 605 046)	113 199 920	364 085 233

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference		2021	2020
			R	R
	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUE)			
2.3	Property, Plant and Equipment which is in the process of being constructed or developed:			Restated
	Infrastructure Assets		5 038 494	1 450 867
	Roads		4.026.000	4 366
	Water Supply Sanitation		4 026 990 1 011 504	676 859 769 642
	Community Assets Other Assets	_	2 072 148	-
	Total Property, Plant and Equipment Under Construction	<u> </u>	7 110 642	1 450 867
	The figures for 2020 which were previously stated as Roads R44 039 is now restated due to correction 46.2.1	n of error of R39	673. See prior year corre	ction of errors - note
2.4	Property, Plant and Equipment where construction or development has been halted:			
	Infrastructure Assets	_	769 642	769 642
	Sanitation		769 642	769 642
	Community Assets Other Assets		-	-
	Total	_	769 642	769 642
	The upgrading of the Barrydale Waste Water Treatment Works was halted due to counter funding avail	lability.		
2.5	Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain Property, Plant and Equipment:			
	Employee related costs		8 266 996	8 015 460
	Other materials		6 996 634	5 322 369
	Contracted Services Other Expenditure		8 540 827 993 748	6 018 475 298 353
	Total Repairs and Maintenance	=	24 798 205	19 654 657
2.6	Assets pledged as security:			
	Carrying value of leased Property, Plant and Equipment secured for leases as set out in Note 2.		-	531 757
2.7	Impairment losses of Property, Plant and Equipment			
	Impairment losses on Property, Plant and Equipment recognised in the Statement of Financial Perform	ance are as follow	vs:	
	Capitalised Restoration cost - Landfill Site		-	666 961
	Total Impairment Losses	=	<u> </u>	666 961
2.8	Reversal of Impairment losses of Property, Plant and Equipment			
	Reversal of Impairment losses on Property, Plant and Equipment recognised in the Statement of Finan	cial Performance	are as follows:	
	Capitalised Restoration cost - Landfill Site		4 896 913	123 860
	Total Reversal of Impairment losses	_	4 896 913	123 860
2.9	Effect of changes in accounting estimates			
	During the current year the useful lives of assets were re-assessed. The effect on the current and future	e periods are as f	ollows:	
		2021	2022	2023
	Effect on Property, Plant and Equipment	R (183 687)	(110 966)	R (5 921)
2.10	Contractual commitments for acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment:			
	Approved and contracted for:		31 648 797	8 738 281
	Infrastructure		20 119 566	8 738 281
	Community		11 529 232	-
	Total	_	31 648 797	8 738 281

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
	This expenditure will be financed from:			
	Capital Replacement Reserve Government Grants		1 015 450 30 633 347	8 738 281
	Total		31 648 797	8 738 281
2.11	Land is controlled, but Swellendam Municipality is no	ot the legal owner/custodian		
	Carrying value at year-end:			
	Erf 470 - Suurbraak (Library)		961 784	971 274
	Erf 310 - Suurbraak (Stores)		586 015	591 348
	10 Erven - Swellendam (Street corridors)		9 100	10 100
	Total		1 556 899	1 572 722

Key judgements and assumptions applied

The Provincial Government - Western Cape transferred Erf 420 Suurbraak, however, this erf consists out of two properties that are built on the property. One is the clinic and one is the main building (other assets) with the library (community assets) and post office (rented out as investment property). The erf should have been subdivided before it was transferred, Swellendam Municipality is in the process to address with Province to rectify as the main building with a library and rented offices is under their control.

Erf 310 Suurbraak consists out of the municipal stores (mainly) and a building that is let out. Swellendam Municipality utilises the stores to perform their mandated functions and they receive the income of the building which is let out. They are responsible for the insurance and municipal accounts for this property. Swellendam Municipality controls Erf 310 Suurbraak and exercise the right to direct access to the property and generate future economic and service potential of the property. A process will be initiated to address the ownership of this property.

10 Erven is situated in Swellendam which consists out of streets, which is part of Swellendam Municipality's mandated functions. These erven still have to be transferred to Swellendam Municipality.

2.12 Land is not controlled, but Swellendam Municipality is the legal owner/custodian

 Valuation as reflected on the 2019 valuation roll:

 148 properties still to be transferred to owners
 13 344 000
 11 009 000

 Total
 13 344 000
 11 009 000

Key judgements and assumptions applied

See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1

148 Erven still to be transferred to private owners as they control the assets, they can exercise the right to direct access to the property and generate future economic and service potential of the property. The private owners is responsible for the municipal accounts.

3.	INVESTMENT PROPERTY			Restated
3.1	Net carrying value at 1 July		14 457 910	16 210 026
	Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment Loss		17 707 955 (877 212) (2 372 833)	18 438 371 (932 720) (1 295 626)
	Transfer from/(to) Property, Plant and Equipment	Note 2	-	(182 554)
	Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment Loss		-	911 012 - (1 093 566)
	Transfer from/(to) Inventory	Note 7	(781 453)	31 500
	Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment Loss		(1 777 120) 39 388 956 279	31 500 - -
	Disposals		(1 931 950)	(1 532 408)
	Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment Loss		(2 628 302) 270 738 425 613	(1 692 044) 143 279 16 358
	Additions Depreciation for the year Impairment loss Reversal of Impairment loss		(71 177) - -	19 116 (87 772) - -
	Net carrying value at 30 June		11 673 330	14 457 909
	Cost/Valuation Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment Loss		13 302 533 (638 262) (990 940)	17 707 955 (877 212) (2 372 833)

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
3.2	Revenue from Investment Property		Restated
	Revenue derived from the rental of Investment Property	2 765	6 984
3.3	Operating Expenditure incurred on properties:		
	Repairs and Maintenance		
	Revenue Generating	-	10 000
	Improved Property Unimproved Property		10 000
	Total Repairs and Maintenance	<u> </u>	10 000
3.4	Reversal of Impairment losses of Investment Property		Restated
	Reversal of Impairment losses on Investment Property recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as it	follows:	
	Revenue Generating		386 806
	Improved Property Unimproved Property		210 806 176 000
	Non-revenue Generating		21 322
	Improved Property Unimproved Property	-	21 322
	Total Reversal of Impairment losses		408 128
	See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		
3.5	Investment Property (land) is controlled, but the municipality is not the legal owner/custodian		
	Carrying value at year-end:		
	Erf 420 - Suurbraak (Post Office rented out)	287 281	290 297
	Total	287 281	290 297

Key judgements and assumptions applied

The Provincial Government - Western Cape transferred Erf 420 Suurbraak to the Municipality. However, this erf consists out of two properties that are improved with buildings on it . One is the clinic and one is the main building (other assets) with the library (community assets) and post office (rented out as investment property). The erf should have been subdivided before it was transferred, Swellendam Municipality is in the process to address this with Province to rectify as the main building with a library and rented offices is under their control.

There are no Investment Property (land) which is not controlled, of which the municipality is the legal owner/custodian.

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligation to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

4.1	Net carrying value at 1 July	547 968	505 535
	Cost Accumulated Amortisation	874 134 (326 166)	911 125 (405 590)
	Accumulated Impairment Loss	(320 100)	(405 590)
	Additions	385 276	126 257
	Amortisation	(127 290)	(79 886)
	Disposals	(64 760)	(3 937)
	Cost	(98 031)	(163 248)
	Accumulated Amortisation	33 270	159 310
	Transfers	-	-
	Amortisation written back on disposal	-	-
	Impairment Loss/ Reversal of Impairment Loss	-	-
	Net carrying value at 30 June	741 194	547 968
	Cost	1 161 379	874 134
	Accumulated Amortisation	(420 186)	(326 166)
	Accumulated Impairment Loss		

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference		2021 R	2020 R
4.2	Effect of changes in accounting actimates				
4.2	Effect of changes in accounting estimates During the current year the useful lives of assets were re-assessed	The effect on the current a	nd future periods are as fo	llowe:	
	During the current year the useful lives of assets were re-assessed	. The ellect off the current a	2021	2022	2023
			R	R	R
	Effect on Intangible Assets		(3 903)	(2 608)	(1 514)
4.3	Material Intangible Assets included in the carrying value:				
	Description	Remaining Amortisation			
		Period			Dooded d
	Microsoft Office and software	5 - 14 years		339 235	Restated 308 871
	Esri	10 years		105 544	132 158
	No intangible asset has an indefinite useful life.				
	There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date	e.			
	There are no intangible assets of which the title is restricted.				
	There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities.				
	There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangi	ble assets.			
	There are no impairment losses on intangible assets.				
	There are no reversal of impairment losses of intangible assets.				
5.	HERITAGE ASSETS				
5.1	Net carrying value at 1 July			170 979	170 979
	Cost Accumulated Impairment Loss			170 979 -	170 979 -
	Additions Disposals			-	-
	Transfers			-	-
	Impairment Loss/ Reversal of Impairment Loss		_	<u> </u>	-
	Net carrying value at 30 June			170 979	170 979
	Cost Accumulated Impairment Loss			170 979	170 979
	There are no restrictions on the realisability of Heritage Assets or the	ne remittance of revenue an	d proceeds of disposals.		
	There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or deve	lop Heritage Assets or for re	epairs, maintenance or enl	ancements.	
	There are no Heritage Assets pledged as security for liabilities.				
	There are no Heritage Assets that are used by the municipality for r	nore than one purpose.			
	There are no expenditure incurred for repairs and maintenance on	Heritage Assets.			
	There are no impairment or reversal of impairment on Heritage Ass	ets.			
	There are no disposals of Heritage Assets.				
6.	OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS				
6. 6.1	OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS The municipality as Lessee				
				8 357	12 374
	The municipality as Lessee		=	8 357	12 374
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability		=	 -	8 357
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows:		=	- 8 357	8 357 4 018
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability		= - =	 -	8 357
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability Reconciliation		= - -	8 357 8 357	8 357 4 018 12 374
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability		=	- 8 357	8 357 4 018
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability Reconciliation Balance at the beginning of the year		= - =	8 357 8 357	8 357 4 018 12 374 4 098
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability Reconciliation Balance at the beginning of the year Movement during the year	e as follows:	=	8 357 8 357 12 374 (4 018)	8 357 4 018 12 374 4 098 8 276
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability Reconciliation Balance at the beginning of the year Movement during the year Balance at the end of the year As at year-end, the municipality will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year	e as follows:	=	8 357 8 357 12 374 (4 018)	8 357 4 018 12 374 4 098 8 276 12 374
	The municipality as Lessee Operating Lease Liability Disclosed as follows: Non-Current Operating Lease Liability Current Operating Lease Liability Reconciliation Balance at the beginning of the year Movement during the year Balance at the end of the year As at year-end, the municipality will pay operating lease expenditure	e as follows:	=	8 357 8 357 12 374 (4 018) 8 357	8 357 4 018 12 374 4 098 8 276 12 374

This operating lease expenditure is determined from contracts that have a specific expenditure condition.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
6.2	The municipality as Lessor			
	Operating Lease Asset		138 397	86 307
		=	=	
	<u>Disclosed as follows:</u> Non-Current Operating Lease Asset		95 662	24 480
	Current Operating Lease Asset		42 735	61 828
			138 397	86 307
	Reconciliation	_	-	
	Balance at the beginning of the year		86 307	45 890
	Movement during the year	_	52 090	40 417
	Balance at the end of the year	=	138 397	86 307
	As at year-end, the municipality will receive operating	ng lease income as follows:		Restated
	Up to 1 Year		459 288	475 773
	1 to 5 Years		1 218 982	1 403 015
	More than 5 Years	_	1 032 819	1 308 073
	Total Restated Operating Lease Arrangements	=	2 711 089	3 186 861
	This operating lease income is determined from cor	ntracts that have a specific income condition.		
	See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1			Destated
7.	INVENTORY			Restated
	Consumables		3 982 876	3 345 155
	Unsold Plots	_	1 166 850	385 397
	Opening Balance Transferred from / (to) Property, Plant and Equipme	nt	385 397	380 306 39 091
	Transferred from/ (to) Investment Properties		781 453	(31 500
	Plots sold		-	(2 500
	Loss on Plots sold Water			51 328
	Total Inventory	_	5 211 974	3 781 880
	See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1			
	Inventory (Land) is controlled, but the municipal	ity is not the legal owner/custodian	591	-
		erberg District, but is under the control of Swellendam Municipality. transfer this property once the legal processes was followed.	This erf is situated in I	Buffeljagsriver in the
	, ,			Restated
7.1	Inventories recognise as an expense during the	year:		Restateu
7.1	Consumables	year:	1 020 594	729 168
7.1	Consumables Materials and Supplies	year: —	9 263 540	729 168 7 066 521
7.1	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total	- - =		729 168 7 066 521
7.1	Consumables Materials and Supplies	- - =	9 263 540	729 168 7 066 521
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expense	ses funded by the municipality.	9 263 540	729 168 7 066 521
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expens See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134	729 168 7 066 521
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expenses See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expens See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expens See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expenses See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity Water	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513 547 771	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841 323 866
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expenses See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity Water Refuse	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513 547 771 361 925	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841 323 866 520 533
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expenses See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage	ses funded by the municipality. SE TRANSACTIONS	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513 547 771 361 925 589 593	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841 323 866 520 533 566
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expenses See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Rentals	ses funded by the municipality. GE TRANSACTIONS d cost	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513 547 771 361 925 589 593 90	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841 323 866 520 533 566 95 798
	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expens See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Rentals Sundry Receivables Less: Current portion transferred to Receivables	ses funded by the municipality. GE TRANSACTIONS d cost	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513 547 771 361 925 589 593 90 148 749 (686 938) 1 318 703	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841 323 866 520 533 566 95 798 (511 215
8 .	Consumables Materials and Supplies Total Included under Consumables are COVID-19 expens See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 NON-CURRENT RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE Receivables with repay arrangements - At amortises Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Rentals Sundry Receivables	ses funded by the municipality. GE TRANSACTIONS d cost	9 263 540 10 284 134 2 005 641 357 513 547 771 361 925 589 593 90 148 749 (686 938)	729 168 7 066 521 7 795 690 1 672 571 260 968 470 841 323 866 520 533

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
	NON-CUR	RRENT RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
-		les with repay arrangements - At amortised cost	352 728	246 857
	Taxes - Ra		352 728	246 857
	Less:	Current portion transferred to Receivables Non-Exchange Transactions	(120 450)	(72 994
	<u></u>	Current portion durings to receivables from Exertaings Transactions	232 278	173 863
	Less:	Provision for Debt Impairment	(153 234)	(146 77
	Total Non	n-Current Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	79 043	27 08
).	RECEIVA	BLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Electricity		12 021 778	9 274 44
	Water		6 889 554	6 038 12
	Refuse		4 296 389	3 649 330
	Sewerage Rentals		6 448 276	5 828 917
		eceivables	105 189 5 347 977	95 242 1 565 326
		les from Exchange Transactions	35 109 163	26 451 38
		tors not billed	538 305	264 589
		les from Exchange Transactions including other not billed	35 647 468	26 715 97
	Less:	Provision for Debt Impairment	(20 907 046)	(14 526 828
	Total Net	Receivables from Exchange Transactions	14 740 422	12 189 14
	(Electricit	ty): Ageing		
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da	0 - 30 days) ays	7 162 454 1 155 687 89 521	6 128 923 1 693 372 220 320
	Current (0	0 - 30 days) ays ays		1 693 372 220 320
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da	0 - 30 days) ays ays	1 155 687 89 521	1 693 373 220 320 1 231 82
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days	0 - 30 days) ays ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116	1 693 373 220 320 1 231 82
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): A	Ageing 0 - 30 days)	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778	1 693 37: 220 32: 1 231 82: 9 274 44: 2 303 74:
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): A Current (0 31 - 60 Da	ays ays Ageing - 30 days) ays Ageing - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070	1 693 37: 220 32! 1 231 82' 9 274 44: 2 303 74: 502 87!
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 4 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da	o - 30 days) ays ays Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011	1 693 37. 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): A Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Days	o - 30 days) ays ays Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391	1 693 37. 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44. 2 303 74. 502 87. 292 08 2 939 41
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 7 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Days Total	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays 6 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011	1 693 37. 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44. 2 303 74. 502 87. 292 08 2 939 41
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): A Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse):	Ageing Ageing Ageing Ageing Ageing	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554	1 693 37: 220 32: 1 231 82: 9 274 44: 2 303 74: 502 87: 292 08: 2 939 41: 6 038 12:
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 4 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse):	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays 3 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554	1 693 37: 220 32i 1 231 82: 9 274 44: 2 303 74: 502 87: 292 08: 2 939 41: 6 038 12:
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 4 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays 6 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554	1 693 37 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da 61 - 90 Da	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays 6 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256	1 693 37 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 4 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays 6 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420	1 693 37. 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74. 502 87. 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays ays as Ageing 1 - 30 days) ays ays ays ays ays ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256	1 693 37 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 4 + 90 Days Total (Water): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Resulting to the first of the	Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays ays ays - 30 days) ays ays ays - 4geing - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389	1 693 37 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26 3 649 33
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0	- 30 days) ays ays Ageing - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389	1 693 37 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26 3 649 33
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 4 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da	- 30 days) ays ays Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays ays - Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776	1 693 37. 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74. 502 87. 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26 3 649 33 1 956 53 361 89
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0	- 30 days) ays ays Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays ays - 4geing - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389	1 693 37: 220 32: 1 231 82: 9 274 44: 2 303 74: 502 87: 292 08: 2 939 41: 6 038 12: 1 241 05 224 69: 182 31: 2 001 26: 3 649 33: 1 956 53: 361 89: 290 68:
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Current (0 61 - 90 Da 61 - 90 Da 61 - 90 Da	- 30 days) ays ays Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays ays - 4geing - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776 195 192	1 693 37 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74 502 87 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26 3 649 33 1 956 53 361 89 290 68 3 219 79
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): 4 Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total	Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776 195 192 4 011 341	1 693 37. 220 32 1 231 82 9 274 44 2 303 74. 502 87. 292 08 2 939 41 6 038 12 1 241 05 224 69 182 31 2 001 26 3 649 33 1 956 53 361 89 290 68 3 219 79
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): // Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Rentals):	Ageing - 30 days) ays ays - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776 195 192 4 011 341	1 693 372 220 321 1 231 821 9 274 442 2 303 744 502 875 292 085 2 939 417 6 038 125 1 241 05 224 696 182 317 2 001 266 3 649 336 1 956 538 361 894 290 688 3 219 798 5 828 917
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): A Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Gentals): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da Current (0 61 - 90 Da	2 - 30 days) ays ays ays ays Ageing 2 - 30 days) ays ays ays Ee): Ageing 2 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776 195 192 4 011 341 6 448 276	1 693 372 220 320 1 231 821 9 274 442 2 303 744 502 877 292 082 2 939 411 6 038 122 1 241 055 224 699 182 311 2 001 266 3 219 798 5 828 911
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Gentals): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Rentals): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da 61 - 90 Da	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays 6 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776 195 192 4 011 341 6 448 276 47 662 3 478 235	1 693 372 220 321 1 231 82: 9 274 443 2 303 744 502 875 292 083 2 939 417 6 038 124 1 241 055 224 696 182 317 2 001 266 3 649 336 1 956 536 3 219 796 5 828 917
	Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Water): A Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Refuse): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Sewerag Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da + 90 Days Total (Gentals): Current (0 31 - 60 Da 61 - 90 Da Current (0 61 - 90 Da	Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays ays ays 6 Ageing 0 - 30 days) ays	1 155 687 89 521 3 614 116 12 021 778 2 396 081 254 070 240 011 3 999 391 6 889 554 1 378 757 155 956 138 256 2 623 420 4 296 389 2 017 967 223 776 195 192 4 011 341 6 448 276	

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note reference	е	2021	2020
		R	R
(Sundry Receivables): Ageing			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days		4 131 327 35 279 39 622 1 141 749	95 574 110 216 44 249 1 315 288
Total		5 347 977	1 565 326
(Total): Ageing			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days		17 134 248 1 828 246 702 838 15 443 831	11 762 697 2 895 723 1 030 129 10 762 834
Total		35 109 163	26 451 383
Summary of Debtors by Customer Classification (Current and Non-Current)	Residential	Industrial/ Commercial/ Other	National and Provincial Government
30 June 2021			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	6 312 182 708 157 614 582	10 156 245 1 120 089 88 255	665 822 - -
+ 90 Days	13 666 409	3 086 959	9 165
Sub-total Less: Provision for Debt Impairment	21 301 330 (15 213 925)	14 451 548 (6 842 108)	674 987 (81 143)
Total Debtors by Customer Classification	6 087 405	7 609 441	593 844
30 June 2020			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days	10 231 023 2 471 524 864 855 10 501 585	1 458 037 417 031 158 174 1 373 089	73 636 7 167 7 100 49 516
Sub-total <u>Less:</u> Provision for Debt Impairment	24 068 988 (13 572 875)	3 406 332 (1 889 667)	137 420 (70 638)
Total Debtors by Customer Classification	10 496 113	1 516 665	66 781
Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment (Current and Non-Current)			
Balance at beginning of year Contribution to provision VAT on provision Reversal of provision		15 533 180 5 742 606 861 391	13 747 296 2 019 192 173 040 (406 349)
Balance at end of year		22 137 176	15 533 180
The total amount of this provision consists of:			
Services Other Debtors		18 352 916 3 784 260	14 017 488 1 515 692
Total Provision for Debt Impairment on Receivables from Exchange Transactions		22 137 176	15 533 180

The provision for doubtful debts on debtors exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.

	Restated
6 891 651	7 576 768
68 204 855	58 053 605
347 495	337 628
75 444 001	65 968 001
(64 570 751)	(54 255 792)
10 873 250	11 712 210
	68 204 855 347 495 75 444 001 (64 570 751)

The fair value of other receivables approximate their carrying value.

Rates debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of rates debtors are not performed in terms of GRAP 104 on initial recognition.

See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note reference	e	2021	2020
		R	R
(Rates): Ageing			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days		3 780 356 188 602	2 968 74 864 06
61 - 90 Days + 90 Days		153 119 2 769 574	713 244 3 030 713
Total		6 891 651	7 576 76
Summary of Debtors (Rates) by Customer Classification (Current and Non-Current)	Residential	Industrial/ Commercial/ Other	National and Provincial Government
30 June 2021			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days	2 579 223 122 909 100 610 2 382 820	1 181 748 65 318 51 604 473 947	19 38: 37: 90: 145 08:
Sub-total Less: Provision for Debt Impairment	5 185 561 (2 921 707)	1 772 617 (714 916)	165 75 (151 17
Total Debtors by Customer Classification	2 263 855	1 057 702	14 57
30 June 2020			
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days	3 452 710 376 141 279 877 2 628 974	366 439 32 047 22 272 532 585	13 66. 1 61! 1 28. 43 01!
Sub-total Less: Provision for Debt Impairment	6 737 702 (3 483 577)	953 343 (627 901)	59 58 (43 08
Total Debtors by Customer Classification	3 254 125	325 442	16 50
Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment			Restated
Balance at beginning of year Contribution to provision traffic fines		54 402 567 10 688 178	54 900 24
Contribution to provision Reversal of provision		(366 759)	86 47 (584 15
Balance at end of year		64 723 986	54 402 56
The total amount of this provision consist of:			
Taxes Fines		3 787 800 60 936 185	4 154 56 50 248 00
Total Provision for Debt Impairment on Trade Receivables from Non-Exchange Trai	sactions	64 723 985	54 402 56

See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1

The provision for doubtful debts on debtors exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.

The outstanding fines receivable balance at year-end is reduced to its recoverable amount by recognising a provision for impairment. This is considered to be a subsequent event. The provision for impairment is based on current collection rates applicable to fines.

12. BANK ACCOUNTS

Cash and Cash Equivalents		Restated
Current Accounts	78 830 114	88 199 572
Call Deposits and Investments	30 945 902	701 284
Cash On-hand	6 171	6 171
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Assets	109 782 187	88 907 027
Cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash held and short term deposits. The carrying value of these The municipality has the following bank accounts:	assets approximates their fair value.	
<u>Current Accounts</u>		
First National Bank - Account number 53840005730	3 853 298	5 594 438
ABSA - Account Number 2390560039 (Primary Bank)	74 639 235	82 239 155
	78 492 533	87 833 593
Cash book balance at beginning of year	 88 199 572	74 238 990
Cash book balance at end of year	78 830 114	88 199 572
Bank statement balance at beginning of year	87 833 593	73 784 415
Bank statement balance at end of year	78 492 533	87 833 593

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note refe	rence 2021	2020
			R	R
	Guarant	ees held		
		r of Eskom - First National Bank	2 000	2 000
		r of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) - First National Bank r of Powell Kelly Veldman - ABSA	20 000 700 000	20 000 700 000
13.		ERM BORROWINGS	100 000	700 000
13.	LONG-11	EKWI BORROWINGS		
		Loans - At amortised cost	24 777 494	27 380 710
		chase - At amortised cost ed Lease Liability - At amortised cost	-	529 696 612 667
	Capitalis	ed Lease Liability - At amortised cost	24 777 492	28 523 070
	Less:	Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities	2 778 768	3 743 326
		Annuity Loans - At amortised cost	2 778 768	2 600 963
		Hire Purchase - At amortised cost	-	529 696
		Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost		612 667
	Total No	on-Current Long-Term Borrowings	21 998 723	24 779 744
13.1	The oblig	gations under annuity loans are scheduled below:		
	Minimun	n Payments:		
	Amounts	payable under annuity loans:		
		within one year	5 432 650	5 530 123
		within two to five years after five years	18 968 527 13 401 129	20 939 630 16 851 673
	rayable	aller live years		
		Fotom for an a shift and	37 802 306	43 321 426
	Less:	Future finance obligations	(13 024 815)	(15 940 717)
	Present	value of annuity loans obligations	24 777 492	27 380 710
	The annu	uity loans consist of the following contracts:		

Unsecured annuity loans at amortised cost consist of 6 contracts with DBSA, with interest rates between 8,08% and 12,20%, with maturity dates between 2021 and 2030

An unsecured loan from ABSA - A principle amount of R6 595 800 at a fixed interest rate of 9% (capitalised monthly) and a maturity date of 2025.

13.2 The obligations under hire purchases are scheduled below:

Minimum Payments:

 Amounts payable under hire purchases:
 557 614

 Payable within one year
 557 614

 Payable within two to five years

 Payable after five years

 557 614

 Less:
 Future finance obligations
 (27 918)

 Present value of Hire Purchases Obligations
 529 695

The hire purchase consist of the following contracts:

A Hire Purchase agreement at amortised cost was entered with ABSA. The principle amount is R2 320 262,95 at a fixed interest rate of 8% (capitalised monthly) and a maturity date of 2021. The loan is secured.

13.3 The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below:

Minimum Payments:

 Amounts payable under finance leases:
 643 724

 Payable within one year
 643 724

 Payable within two to five years

 Payable after five years

 Less:
 Future finance obligations
 (31 057)

 Present value of finance lease obligations
 612 667

The capitalised lease liability consist out of the following contracts:

The municipality has entered into lease agreements with Centrafin for copiers, shredders and printers with a rental period of 36 months, starting 1 June 2018. Rental instalments are payable monthly. An annual escalation of 5% is applicable.

Hire Purchases and leases are secured by Property, Plant and Equipment - Note 2.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		N	ote reference		2021	2020
					R	R
4.	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS					Restated
	Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites				45 316 421	41 654 389
	Total Non-current Provisions				45 316 421	41 654 389
	Landfill Sites					Restated
	Balance 1 July				41 654 389	39 538 841
	Contribution for the year: Rehabilitation cost Contribution for the year: Post Rehabilitation cost				8 533 403	1 446 299
	Change in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost				25 541 (4 896 913)	30 626 638 624
	Total provision 30 June				45 316 421	41 654 389
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro	ovisions - Note 17			-	
	Balance 30 June				45 316 421	41 654 389
	The estimated rehabilitation costs for each of the exist	ing sites are based o	on the current const	ruction costs. The assur	nptions used are as follow	WS:
	See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1	R	R	R	R	R
	, ,	<u>Malagas</u>	<u>Swellendam</u>	Infanta	Suurbraak	Barrydale
	Rehabilitation Area (m²)	4 167	49 919	3 816	4 708	10 214
	Preliminary and General	315 669	2 938 439	268 380	374 130	847 099
	Site Clearance and Preparation	5 125	61 400	4 694	5 791	12 56
	Stormwater Control Measures	395 397	2 211 822	572 230	595 930	1 317 32
	Capping	923 000	14 966 736	846 026	1 030 483	2 471 89
	Gas Management Leachate Management	- 182 363	72 841 1 237 601	- 260 375	200 647	- 478 56
	Fencing	488 231	12 066	12 066	530 575	1 070 88
	Other	944 225	906 223	894 257	959 371	980 88
	Contingencies	230 979	2 150 091	196 377	273 756	619 83
	Engineering Professional Fees	314 412	2 292 575	268 738	370 877	827 69
	Site Supervision	186 474	621 738	163 830	156 297	212 59
	The municipality has a legal obligation to rehabilitate la inflation rate of 5.02% as follows:	andfill sites at the en	d of the expected us	seful life. The estimated	future cost of decommiss	sion is calculated at a
				Estimated		
	Location			decommission	Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost
	Location				Estimated Cost	Estimated Cost
				decommission date	Estimated Cost 4 185 966	
	Location Malagas Swellendam			decommission		8 994 964
	Malagas Swellendam Infanta			2022 *** 2025 2037	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 92
	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak			decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 92 4 166 252
	Malagas Swellendam Infanta			2022 *** 2025 2037	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 92 4 166 252 7 561 300
	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak	ly 2022 to Decembe	r 2022.	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300
	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300
	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied.	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300
i.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805	8 994 964 28 310 165 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603
i.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied.	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805	8 994 964 28 310 166 5 319 92- 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 600
i.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision.	8 994 964 28 310 166 5 319 92: 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision.	8 994 964 28 310 166 5 319 92: 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603
i.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using th Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applie NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision.	8 994 964 28 310 168 5 319 92' 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000	8 994 964 28 310 168 5 319 92' 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000	23 700 000 6 192 000 26 125 163 3 810 677
3.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 879
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year	ne Government Bond	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746)	23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 875 (4 458 961
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 879 (4 458 961) 24 660 000
; .	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000	8 994 964 28 310 168 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 (816 875 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro-	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000)	8 994 964 28 310 168 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 (816 875 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale **** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied ***NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards ***Total Non-current Employee Benefits **Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss ***Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro Balance 30 June Long Service Awards	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000	8 994 964 28 310 163 5 319 92* 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 878 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale **** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro Balance 30 June Long Service Awards Balance 1 July	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 879 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000 5 920 503
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale **** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied ***NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards ***Total Non-current Employee Benefits **Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss ***Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro Balance 30 June Long Service Awards	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 879 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000 5 920 503 947 873
·	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale *** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro Balance 30 June Long Service Awards Balance 1 July Contribution for the year	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000 6 700 000 995 000	8 994 964 28 310 168 5 319 92' 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 3 810 677 (816 879 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000 5 920 503 947 873 (336 019
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale **** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro Balance 30 June Long Service Awards Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year	e Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000 6 700 000 995 000 (370 747) (207 253)	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000 5 920 503 947 873 (336 019 167 643
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale **** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied **** NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards **** Total Non-current Employee Benefits Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June Long Service Awards Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year	over Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000 6 700 000 995 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 29 892 000 3 810 677 (816 879 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000 5 920 503 947 873 (336 019 167 643 6 700 000
5.	Malagas Swellendam Infanta Suurbraak Barrydale **** Rehabilitation is planned to commence between Ju Provision has been made at net present value using the Post closure monitoring costs of landfill sites are applied NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits Provision for Long Service Awards Total Non-current Employee Benefits Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year Actuarial loss Total provision 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Pro Balance 30 June Long Service Awards Balance 1 July Contribution for the year Expenditure for the year	over Government Bond cable due to the perr	l rate as discount ra	decommission date 2022 *** 2025 2037 2022 *** 2022 ***	4 185 966 33 417 267 7 634 854 4 723 649 9 283 068 59 244 805 provision. 28 603 000 5 467 000 34 070 000 24 660 000 3 731 000 (920 746) 2 183 746 29 654 000 (1 051 000) 28 603 000 6 700 000 995 000 (370 747) (207 253)	8 994 964 28 310 169 5 319 921 4 166 252 7 561 300 54 352 603 23 700 000 6 192 000 29 892 000 26 125 163 3 810 677 (816 879 (4 458 961 24 660 000 (960 000 23 700 000 5 947 873 (336 019 167 643 6 700 000 (508 000

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
Provision for Post Retirement Health Care Benefits			
The Post Retirement Health Care Benefit Plan is a defin	ned benefit plan, with the following members:		
In-service (employee) members		194 50	195 50
In-service (employee) non-members Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans)	21	19
Total Members		265	264
The liability in respect of past service has been estimate	ed to be as follows:		
In-service members		15 835 000	13 206 000
In-service non-members Continuation members		1 715 000 12 104 000	1 391 000 10 063 000
Total Liability		29 654 000	24 660 000
The liability in respect of periods prior to the comparative	re year has been estimated as follows:		
	2019	2018	2017
	R	R	R
In-service members	14 250 442		17 677 645
In-service non-members Continuation members	1 509 640 10 365 078		3 357 770 9 556 718
Total Liability	26 125 163	_	30 592 133
Total Liability			
The municipality makes monthly contributions for Health	h Care to the following medical aid schemes:		
Bonitas			
Hosmed LA Health			
Key Health, and			
SAMWU Medical Aid			
The current service cost and interest cost for the following	ing year are estimated to be R1 438 000 and R2 952 000 re	espectively.	
Key actuarial assumptions used:		%	%
i) Rate of interest			
Discount rate		10.13%	10.48%
Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate		6.83% 3.09%	6.53% 3.71%
ii) Mortality rates			
The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of a	age was used by the actuaries.		
iii) Normal retirement age			
The normal retirement age for employees of the mu	unicipality is 62 years for males and 59 years for females.		
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Finance	cial Position are as follows:		
Present value of fund obligations		29 654 000	24 660 000
Net liability		29 654 000	24 660 000
Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:			
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the	year	24 660 000	26 125 163
Total expenses		2 810 254	2 993 798
Current service cost Interest cost		1 196 000 2 535 000	1 384 789 2 425 888
Benefits paid		(920 746)	(816 879)
Actuarial (gains)/losses		2 183 746	(4 458 961)
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year		29 654 000	24 660 000
Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J	une 2019		
	In-service members liability	Continuation members liability	Total liability
	R	R	R
Assumption			20.0-1
Central Assumptions	17 550 000	12 104 000	29 654 000

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

			Note reference		2021	2020
					R	R
	The effect of movements in the assumptions are as foll	ows:				
		Change	In-service members liability	Continuation members liability	Total liability	% change
			R	R	R	R
	Assumption					
	Health care inflation Health care inflation	1.0% (1.0%)	21 366 000 14 549 000	13 275 000 11 089 000	34 641 000 25 638 000	17.0% (14.0%)
	Discount rate	1.0%	14 651 000	11 126 000	25 777 000	(13.0%)
	Discount rate	(1.0%)	21 275 000	13 248 000	34 523 000	16.0%
	Mortality	1 year	17 087 000	11 688 000	28 775 000	(3.0%)
	Mortality Average retirement age	-1 year -1 year	18 009 000 19 118 000	12 522 000 12 104 000	30 531 000 31 222 000	3.0% 5.0%
	Continuation of membership at retirement	(10.0%)	15 343 000	12 104 000	27 447 000	(7.0%)
	Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:					
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss				(472 000)	1 308 (
	The liability in respect of periods prior to the comparation	e year has beer	n estimated as follows:			
				2019 R	2018 R	2017 R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss			(928 000)	(701 000)	1 427 (
2	Provision for Long Service Bonuses					
	The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plan	s. As at year-en	d 254 employees were	eligible for Long Service	Bonuses.	
	The current service cost for the year is estimated to be be R528 000.	R527 000, wher	reas the cost for the foll	lowing year is estimated t	0	
	Key actuarial assumptions used:				%	%
	i) Rate of interest					
	Discount rate General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-relate	d Long Service	Bonuses		8.98% 5.74% 3.07%	7.25% 3.92% 3.20%
	The amount recognised in the Statement of Financi	-				
	Present value of fund obligations				7 117 000	6 700 (
	Net liability/(asset)			- -	7 117 000	6 700 (
	Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:					
	Present value of fund obligation: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses	year			6 700 000 624 253	
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the	year		Г		611 8
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost	year		ſ	624 253 527 000 468 000	611 8 487 8 460 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost	year			624 253 527 000	487 8 460 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost	year			624 253 527 000 468 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid	year			624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747)	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses				624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253)	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year		Service cost	- - - - - - - -	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J	une 2020	Service cost R 527 000	Interest cost R 468 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0 167 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J	une 2020 <u>Change</u>	R 527 000	R 468 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000	611 8 487 8 460 (336 0 167 0 6 700 0
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation	une 2020 Change	R 527 000	R 468 000 496 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000	611 8 487 8 460 (336 0 167 0 6 700 0 % change
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J	une 2020 <u>Change</u>	R 527 000	R 468 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000	611 487 460 (336 (336 6 700)
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation General salary inflation Discount rate Discount rate	1.0% (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%)	R 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 995 000 992 000	611 487 460 (336 (336 (6700 (6.0%) 0.0% 0.0%
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation General salary inflation Discount rate Discount rate Discount rate Average retirement age	1.0% (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%) 2 yrs	8 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000 588 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000 536 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 992 000 1 124 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0 167 0 6 700 0 % change 7.0% (6.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 13.0%
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation Giscount rate Discount rate Average retirement age Average retirement age	1.0% (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%) -2 yrs 2 yrs	8 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000 588 000 469 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000 536 000 405 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 995 000 992 000 1 124 000 874 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0 167 0 6 700 0 % change 7.0% (6.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 13.0% (12.0%)
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation General salary inflation Discount rate Discount rate Discount rate Average retirement age	1.0% (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%) 2 yrs	8 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000 588 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000 536 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 992 000 1 124 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0 167 0 6 700 0 % change 7.0% (6.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 13.0%
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation Discount rate Discount rate Average retirement age Average retirement age Withdrawal rates	1.0% (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%) 2.2 yrs 2.2 yrs	8 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000 588 000 469 000 398 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000 536 000 405 000 383 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 992 000 1 124 000 874 000 781 000	611 8 487 8 460 0 (336 0 167 6 6 700 0 % change 7.0% (6.0%) 0.0% 13.0% (12.0%) (22.0%)
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation General salary inflation Discount rate Discount rate Average retirement age Average retirement age Withdrawal rates Withdrawal rates	1.0% (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%) 2.2 yrs 2.2 yrs	8 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000 588 000 469 000 398 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000 536 000 405 000 383 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 992 000 1 124 000 874 000 781 000	7.0% (6.0%) 0.0% 0.0% 13.0% (12.0%) (22.0%)
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the Total expenses Current service cost Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial (gains)/losses Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability on 30 J Assumption Central assumptions General salary inflation General salary inflation Discount rate Discount rate Average retirement age Average retirement age Withdrawal rates Withdrawal rates Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:	1.0% (1.0%) (1.0%) 1.0% (1.0%) -2 yrs 2 yrs x2 x 0.5	8 527 000 567 000 491 000 494 000 563 000 588 000 469 000 398 000 623 000	R 468 000 496 000 442 000 501 000 429 000 536 000 405 000 383 000	624 253 527 000 468 000 (370 747) (207 253) 7 117 000 Total R 995 000 1 063 000 933 000 995 000 992 000 1 124 000 874 000 781 000 1 147 000	7.0% (6.0%) 0.0% 13.0% (12.0%) (22.0%) 15.0%

297 838

123 313

233 573

Liabilities: (Gain) / loss

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
15.3	Retirement funds			
	The municipality requested detailed employee and pension assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator Therefore, the municipality is unable to determine the value	or confirmed that assets of the Pension and R		
	As part of the municipality's process to value the define administrator advised that the pensioner data is confidentia municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the	al and were not willing to share the information	with the municipality. Without detailed	
	Therefore, although the Cape Joint Retirement Fund is a M the required disclosure has been made as defined in GRAP		an, it will be accounted for as defined o	contribution plan. A
	CAPE JOINT RETIREMENT FUND			
	The contribution rate paid by the members is (9,0%) and C fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 1		ormed for the year ended 30 June 20	16 revealed that th
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial	Performance	8 055 197	7 826 48
	DEFINED CONTRIBUTION FUNDS			
	Council contribute to the SAMWU National Provident Fund with pension being calculated on the pensionable remune service costs.			
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial	Performance	2 230 101	2 103 25
16.	CONSUMER DEPOSITS			
	Water & Electricity Other		952 415 2 234 432	732 18 2 022 55
	Total Consumer Deposits		3 186 848	2 754 74
	The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carry	ing value. Interest is not paid on these amounts		
17.	PROVISIONS			
	Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites	Note 14	<u> </u>	
18.	Total Provisions CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			
10.			070.000	222.52
	Performance Bonuses Staff Bonuses		879 866 2 332 629	880 58 2 213 63
	Staff Leave Current Portion of Non-Current Provisions		8 798 474 2 701 000	8 174 35 1 468 00
	Current Portion of Post Retirement Benefits	Note 15	1 051 000	960 00
	Current Portion of Long-Service Provisions	Note 15	1 650 000	508 00
	Total Provisions		14 711 969	12 736 56
	The movement in current provisions are reconciled as follow	vs:		
18.1	Performance Bonuses			Restated
	Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion		880 582 808 801	843 04 656 42
	Expenditure incurred		(809 517)	(618 88
	Balance at end of year		879 866	880 58
	Performance bonuses are payable to the Municipal Manage See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1	er and Directors after a performance evaluation.		
18.2	Staff Bonuses			
	Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion Expenditure incurred		2 213 630 5 332 381 (5 213 382)	2 013 31 4 887 62 (4 687 30
	Balance at end of year		2 332 629	2 213 63
	Bonuses are payable to municipal staff, excluding section 5 current salary cycle.	7 employees. The balance at year-end represer	t the portion of the bonus that have al	ready vested for th
18.3	Staff Leave			
18.3	Staff Leave Balance at beginning of year Contribution to current portion		8 174 355 1 030 692	6 423 22 1 827 96

Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave.

Page 66 of 90

Balance at end of year

8 798 474

8 174 355

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
9.	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Trada Davahlaa	27 288 779	Restated 27 062 93
	Trade Payables Accrued Interest	539 970	27 062 93 577 03
	Advance Payments	1 689 362	1 681 89
	Pre-Paid Electricity	733 823	667 93
	Other Payables Retentions	2 696 789 261 220	4 40 270 08
	Total Trade Payables	33 209 942	30 264 28
	See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		
	Payables are recognised net of any discounts.		
	Payables are being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is considered to be c through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not determined to the control of		in the public sect
	The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value.		
	All payables are unsecured.		
0.	UNSPENT TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES		
	Unspent Transfers and Subsidies	31 836 716	13 863 1
	National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants	12 857 842 18 894 201	2 717 1 11 061 2
	District Municipality Other Sources	84 673	84 6
	Total Unspent Transfers and Subsidies	31 836 716	13 863 1
	·		
	The unexpert grants are cash backed. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received	to the extent of revenue re	cognised No gra
	The unspent grants are cash-backed. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received were withheld.	d to the extent of revenue re-	cognised. No gra
		d to the extent of revenue re	cognised. No gra
1.	were withheld.	d to the extent of revenue re	cognised. No gra
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable		
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense	d to the extent of revenue re	
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment	(1 215 690) 	(3 378 6
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable		(3 378 6
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment	(1 215 690) 	(3 378 6
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690)	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6
1.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Receivable Total VAT Receivable	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6
	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6
	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors.	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9
	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) - 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9
	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9
	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9
2.	Were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure.	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES	(1 215 690) - (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000	(3 378 6) (3 378 6) 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES Actual	(1 215 690) (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000 14 000 000	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES Actual Rateable Land and Buildings Business and Commercial Property Industrial Property	(1 215 690) (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000 14 000 000 46 910 546 4 864 852 1 231 350	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0 12 000 0 43 488 1 4 594 9 1 119 4
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES Actual Rateable Land and Buildings Business and Commercial Property Industrial Propertys Residential Properties	(1 215 690) (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000 14 000 000 46 910 546 4 864 852 1 231 350 30 345 424	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0 12 000 0 43 488 1 4 594 9 1 119 4 27 992 3
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES Actual Rateable Land and Buildings Business and Commercial Property Industrial Property Residential Properties State-owned Properties	(1 215 690) (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000 14 000 000 46 910 546 4 864 852 1 231 350 30 345 424 2 077 599	(3 378 6 (3 378 6 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0 12 000 0 43 488 1 4 594 9 1 119 4 27 992 3 1 975 8
2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES Actual Rateable Land and Buildings Business and Commercial Property Industrial Propertys Residential Properties	(1 215 690) (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000 14 000 000 46 910 546 4 864 852 1 231 350 30 345 424	(3 378 6) (3 378 6) 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0 12 000 0 43 488 1 4 594 9 1 119 4 27 992 3 1 975 8 7 726 0
1. 2.	were withheld. Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work-in-progress on the relevant financial year-ends. TAXES VAT Payable VAT Output in Suspense Less: Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debt Impairment Total VAT Payable VAT Receivable VAT Receivable VAT Input in Suspense Total VAT Receivable Net VAT (Payable)/Receivable VAT is payable on the receipts basis. VAT is paid over to SARS after payments received from debtors. NET ASSET RESERVES Reserves Capital Replacement Reserve Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure. PROPERTY TAXES Actual Rateable Land and Buildings Business and Commercial Property Industrial Property Residential Properties State-owned Properties State-owned Properties Agricultural Property	(1 215 690) (1 215 690) 2 058 922 2 058 922 843 232 14 000 000 14 000 000 14 000 000 46 910 546 4 864 852 1 231 350 30 345 424 2 077 599 8 322 104	(3 378 6) (3 378 6) (3 378 6) 4 567 6 4 567 6 1 188 9 12 000 0 12 000 0 12 000 0 43 488 1 4 594 9 1 119 4 27 992 3 1 975 8 7 726 0 79 3 (3 630 0)

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note reference	2021	2020
	R	R
Valuations		
Residential Properties	2 144 803 000	2 120 644 000
Industrial Properties	135 288 000	132 789 000
Business and Commercial Properties	548 128 001	556 470 002
Farm Agricultural Purposes	3 723 193 500	3 695 662 500
Government Properties	-	78 989 000
Municipal Properties	156 532 651	156 467 651
Private Open Space	71 100	67 100
Private Road	41 100	40 100
Public Road	2 000	3 000
Properties owned by an organ of state and used for Public Service Purpose (PSP)	174 170 001	166 510 000
Protected Areas	5 700 000	5 700 000
Public Service Infrastructure Properties (PSI)	24 114 300	4 385 300
Public Worship	71 890 000	60 230 000
Property Owned by Public Benefit Organisations used for specified public benefit activities (PBO)	40 993 000	40 713 000
Property used for Multiple Purpose	158 960 000	158 960 000
Vacant Land	163 099 500	163 315 500
Vacant Land Res - 30% discount	1 045 405 000	1 038 405 000
Vacant Land - 30% discount	110 320 000	111 620 000
Total Valuations	8 502 711 153	8 490 971 153

Assessment Rates are levied on the value of land and improvements, of which the valuation is performed every 5 years. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2018. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions and also to accommodate growth in the rate base, due mostly to private development.

Basic Rate

Residential	0.901c/R	0.842c/R
Commercial and Businesses	0.904c/R	0.845c/R
Industrial	0.904c/R	0.845c/R
Agriculture	0.225c/R	0.210c/R
Government	-	0.845c/R
Public Service Purposes	0.904c/R	0.845c/R

Rates are levied annually and monthly. Monthly rates are payable by the 28th of the following month and annual rates are payable before 30 September. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus 1% on outstanding amounts.

Rebates can be defined as any income that the municipality is entitled by law to levy, but which has subsequently been forgone by way of rebates.

24. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Equitable Share 36 221 394 1770 000	Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating	49 834 419	42 232 761
Local Government Financial Management Grant 1 770 000 1 770 000 3 1770 3 1770	Expanded Public Works Programme	1 804 000	1 604 000
Western Cape Financial Management Support Grant	Equitable Share	36 221 394	31 579 000
Human Settlements Development Grant 2 566 523 63 70 Financial Assistance to municipalities for maintenance and construction of Transport Infrastructure - 33 9 90 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 586 951 598 85 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 5 205 180 5 114 26 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 5 205 180 5 114 26 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 5 205 180 5 114 26 Library Service Centre Grant - 111 01	Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770 000	1 770 000
Similar Simi	Western Cape Financial Management Support Grant	-	330 000
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	Human Settlements Development Grant	2 566 523	63 700
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	Financial Assistance to municipalities for maintenance and construction of Transport Infrastructure	-	39 901
Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 5 205 180 11 4 26 11 01		-	-
Thusong Service Centre Grant		586 951	596 850
Cocal Government Internship Grant	Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities	5 205 180	5 114 261
Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant 180 000 210 00 Municipal Electrical Master Plan Grant 626 750 207 00 Economic Development Grant 100 000 299 82 Community Library Service Grant 200 180 299 82 Community Library Service Grant - - Wesgro 100 000 - Resources for Cycle Infrastructure Project - - Water Service Infrastructure - - Seta 257 108 165 33 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant 216 335 74 92 Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - - Equitable Share 56 256 - - Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 62 258 - Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 62 258<	Thusong Service Centre Grant	-	11 019
Municipal Electrical Master Plan Grant 626 750 207 00 Economic Development Grant 100 000 299 82 Community Library Service Grant 201 180 299 82 Wesgro 100 000 100 000 Resources for Cycle Infrastructure Project - 100 00 Water Service Infrastructure 257 108 165 33 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant 216 335 74 92 Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 377 39 Equitable Share 56 256 56 256 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure Grant 66 74 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 66 74 Draught Relief Grant 155 650 66 74 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 2 162 649 165 649	Local Government Internship Grant	-	66 952
Economic Development Grant	Western Cape Financial Management Capacity Building Grant	180 000	210 000
Local Government Support Grant 200 180 299 82 Community Library Service Grant - - Wesgro 100 000 - 100 000 Resources for Cycle Infrastructure Project - - - Water Service Infrastructure - - - - Seta 257 108 165 33 165 33 74 92 Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 56 256 - Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 - Draught Relief Grant 156 650 - Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 - Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649 - -	Municipal Electrical Master Plan Grant	626 750	207 000
Community Library Service Grant - - - - - - - - - - 100 000 -	Economic Development Grant	100 000	-
Wesgro 100 000 <td< td=""><td>Local Government Support Grant</td><td>200 180</td><td>299 820</td></td<>	Local Government Support Grant	200 180	299 820
Resources for Cycle Infrastructure Project - 100 00 Water Service Infrastructure - - Seta 257 108 165 33 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant 216 335 74 92 Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 56 256 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 Draught Relief Grant 156 650 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649	Community Library Service Grant	-	-
Water Service Infrastructure -	Wesgro	100 000	-
Seta 257 108 165 33 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant 216 335 74 92 Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 56 256 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 156 650 Draught Relief Grant 155 000 155 000 Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649 2 162 649	Resources for Cycle Infrastructure Project	-	100 000
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant 216 335 74 92 Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 56 256 Equitable Share 56 256 56 256 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 - Draught Relief Grant 156 650 - Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 - Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649 -	Water Service Infrastructure	-	-
Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital 18 451 959 25 232 22 Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 377 39 Equitable Share 56 256 56 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 - Draught Relief Grant 156 650 - Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 - Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649 -	Seta	257 108	165 332
Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant - 377 39. Equitable Share 56 256 - Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64. Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65. Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74. Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 - Draught Relief Grant 156 650 - Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 - Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649 - -	Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	216 335	74 925
Equitable Share 56 256 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 528 Draught Relief Grant 156 650 156 650 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 2 162 649	Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital	18 451 959	25 232 225
Equitable Share 56 256 Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant 2 000 000 2 998 64 Municipal Infrastructure Grant 13 298 876 8 840 65 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant - 66 74 Water Service Infrastructure 622 528 528 Draught Relief Grant 156 650 156 650 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 2 162 649	Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant	_	377 392
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant		56 256	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant Water Service Infrastructure Draught Relief Grant Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities Community Library Service Grant - 66 74 622 528 156 650 155 000 2 162 649	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000 000	2 998 648
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant Water Service Infrastructure Draught Relief Grant Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities Community Library Service Grant - 66 74 622 528 156 650 155 000 2 162 649		13 298 876	8 840 656
Draught Relief Grant Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities Library Service Grant 156 650 155 000 2 162 649		_	66 740
Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities 155 000 Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649	Water Service Infrastructure	622 528	-
Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649	Draught Relief Grant	156 650	-
Community Library Service Grant 2 162 649		155 000	-
			_
	Human Settlements Development Grant		12 833 299
		-	115 490
Total Government Grants and Subsidies 68 286 378 67 464 98	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	68 286 378	67 464 986

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
	Included in above are the following grants and subsidies received:		
	Unconditional	36 277 650	31 579 000
	Equitable Share	36 277 650	31 579 000
	One divisional	20,000,700	25 225 222
	Conditional Grants and donations	32 008 729 32 008 729	35 885 986 35 885 986
		L	
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	<u>68 286 378</u>	67 464 986
	Revenue recognised per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA:		
	Equitable share	36 277 650	31 579 000
	Community Services	10 089 352	18 137 770
	Corporate Services	257 108	165 332
	Engineers Service Finance Service	19 095 754 1 770 000	14 664 448 2 100 000
	Municipal Manager	796 515	818 437
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	68 286 378	67 464 986
	Based on the allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act (DoRA), no significant changes in the level of gove 3 financial years.	rnment funding are expected o	ver the forthcoming
24.1	Equitable Share		
	Opening balance Grants received	- 38 697 000	- 31 579 000
	Expenditure - Operating	(36 221 394)	(31 579 000
	Conditions met - Capital	(56 256)	
	Conditions still to be met	2 419 350	-
	The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of S the municipality by National Treasury. However for the 2021 Financial year a portion of the grant was conditional		
	expenses.		_
24.2		·	
4.2	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance	-	1 770 000
4.2	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)	1 770 000 (1 770 000)	
4.2	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received	1 770 000	
24.2	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	1 770 000	
4.2	Expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	1 770 000 (1 770 000) - -	(1 770 000 - -
	Expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement	1 770 000 (1 770 000) - -	(1 770 000 - -
	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance	1 770 000 (1 770 000) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(1 770 000 - - ed by the Municipa -
	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000 ed by the Municipa - 1 604 000
	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance	1 770 000 (1 770 000) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(1 770 000
	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000 ed by the Municipa - 1 604 000
4.3	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000 ed by the Municipa - 1 604 000
4.3	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
4.3	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
4.3	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
4.3	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
4.3	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating	1 770 000 (1 770 000) —————————————————————————————————	(1 770 000
4.3	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Grants received Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
4.4	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	1 770 000 (1 770 000) 	(1 770 000
4.3	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Municipal Infrastructure Grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas. Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant Opening balance	1 770 000 (1 770 000)	(1 770 000
4.3	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions del Infrastructure Grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas. Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant Opening balance Grants received	1 770 000 (1 770 000)	(1 770 000
4.4	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Municipal Infrastructure Grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas. Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant Opening balance	1 770 000 (1 770 000)	(1 770 000
24.2 24.3 24.4	expenses. Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Local Government Financial Management Grant is paid by National Treasury to municipalities to implement Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) Opening balance Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) was used for job creation projects. Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met The Municipal Infrastructure Grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas. Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund	1 770 000 (1 770 000)	1 770 000 (1 770 000) (1 770 000)

The Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant was used for electrical connections in previously disadvantaged areas. Page 69 of 90

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	2021	2020
	R	R
.6 Human Settlements Development Grant		
Opening balance	4 729 865	5 763 915
Grants received	2 558 769	11 862 949
Conditions met - Operating	(2 566 523)	(63 700
Conditions met - Capital	<u>-</u>	(12 833 299
Conditions still to be met	4 722 111	4 729 865
The Human Settlements Development Grant was utilised for the development of erven and the e	erection of top structures.	
.7 Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities		
Opening balance	455 365	126 626
Grants received Conditions met - Operating	5 817 000 (5 205 180)	5 443 000
Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(155 000)	(5 114 261 -
Conditions still to be met	912 185	455 365
The Library Service Replacement Funding for most vulnerable B3 municipalities received from libraries.	om Provincial Government was used for the u	unfunded mandate o
.8 Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		
Opening balance	216 335	_
Grants received	-	358 000
Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(216 335)	(74 925 (66 740
Conditions still to be met	0	216 335
The Municipal Disaster Relief Grant was received from National Government, exclusively to fu manage and support the National Disaster measurements instituted by the Government.	nd COVID-19 expenses the municipality has or	ccurred in an effort to
.9 Local Government Support Grant		
Opening balance	200 180	
Grants received	-	500 000
Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(200 180)	(299 820
Conditions still to be met		200 180
The Local Government Support Grant was received from the Western Cape Provincial Govern occurred in an effort to manage and support the National Disaster measurements instituted by the	nment eycliisively to tilna (:()\/II)_14 eynenses	
The state of the s		the municipality ha
10 Other Grants		the municipality has
10 Other Grants Opening balance	e Government. 5 760 555	1 145 581
Opening balance Grants received	e Government.	1 145 581 6 406 917
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund	5 760 555 21 874 181	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857
Opening balance Grants received	e Government. 5 760 555	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	5 760 555 21 874 181 - (1 263 858) (2 998 083)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882
Other Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating	5 760 555 21 874 181 - (1 263 858)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882
Other Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants	5 760 555 21 874 181 - (1 263 858) (2 998 083) - 23 372 795	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	5 760 555 21 874 181 - (1 263 858) (2 998 083)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund	5 760 555 21 874 181 (1 263 858) (2 998 083) 23 372 795 13 863 146 86 259 950	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating	5 760 555 21 874 181 (1 263 858) (2 998 083) 23 372 795 13 863 146 86 259 950 - (49 834 419)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Capital	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating	5 760 555 21 874 181 (1 263 858) (2 998 083) 23 372 795 13 863 146 86 259 950 - (49 834 419)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Conditions still to be met Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958)	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146
Other Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146 13 863 146
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions still to be met Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Private sector	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716 31 836 716	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146 13 863 146 13 863 146
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Private sector Government	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716 31 836 716	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146 13 863 146 13 863 146
Other Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Private sector Government Total Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716 31 836 716 13 627	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146 13 863 146 27 376 977 27 376 977
Other Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Private sector Government Total Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment The contributed assets received are:	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716 31 836 716 13 627	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760 (25 232 225 13 863 146 13 863 146 13 863 146 27 376 977 27 376 977
Opening balance Grants received Repaid to Provincial Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions still to be met Total Grants Opening balance Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met/(Grant expenditure to be recovered) Disclosed as follows: Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Total CONTRIBUTED PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Private sector Government Total Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment The contributed assets received are: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform - Waste Water Treatment works (Suurbraal	13 863 146 86 259 950 (49 834 419) (18 451 958) 31 836 716 31 836 716 13 627	1 145 581 6 406 917 (168 857 (1 130 204 (492 882) 5 760 555 7 115 532 74 460 866 (248 267 (42 232 760) (25 232 225) 13 863 146 13 863 146

		Note reference	2021	2020			
			R	R			
26.	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND RECEIVEABLES/ (PAYABLES)						
	Contracts in progress at Statement of Financial Position date		12 163 271				
	Total Revenue from Construction Contracts		12 163 271				
	Contract revenue is fixed based on the arrangement with the Provincial Department of Housing. Revenue is recognised in terms of the stage of completed houses						
	built as per the engineers completion certificates The following project is included in the belonge reported above.						
	The following project is included in the balance reported above. Opening Balance due to contractor		-				
	Advances Received		12 163 271				
	Revenue recognised		(12 163 271)				
	Total						
	Completion % (82 Houses)		100%				
	Total approved funding		14 249 442				
	Total Funding received		(12 163 271)				
	Total Remaining Funds to be Received in Future		2 086 171				
27	The construction contracts relates to the 87 houses of which 82 transfer fees which is not part of the construction process cost and LICENCES AND PERMITS			·			
	Drivers Licence Application		373 367	471 1			
	Drivers Licence Application Drivers Licence Certificate		373 367 372 540	358 1			
	Instructor Certificate		2 046	000 1			
	Learner Licence Application		71 977	55 9			
	Learners Certificate Motor Vehicle Licence		22 884 304 089	20 1 284 6			
	Operators and Public Drivers Permits		54 960	50 3			
	Trading		46 084	29 3			
	Total Licences and Permits		1 247 947	1 269 7			
	Disclosed as follows:						
	Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions		4 047 047	4 000 7			
	Revenue from Exchange Transactions		1 247 947	1 269 7			
	Total Licences and Permits		<u> 1 247 947</u> =	1 269 7			
8.	SERVICE CHARGES		07.075.540	Restated			
	Electricity		87 975 543	80 995 0			
	Service Charges Less: Free Basic Services		93 017 076 (5 041 533)	85 707 6 (4 712 6			
	Water		17 849 845	16 854 1			
	Service Charges		20 797 278	19 525 4			
	Less: Free Basic Services		(2 947 433)	(2 671 3			
	Refuse Removal		10 977 870	9 477 6			
	Service Charges		14 586 164	12 625 5			
	Less: Free Basic Services		(3 608 294)	(3 147 8			
	Sewerage and Sanitation Charges		21 102 105	16 778 4			
	Service Charges Less: Free Basic Services		26 936 323 (5 834 218)	21 757 1 (4 978 7			
	Total Service Charges		137 905 362	124 105 2			
	A correction of error is made in the disclosure of the electricity charges	to indicate the revenue forgone, previ	iously erroneously not in included.				
		a households as defined by souncil as	olicy.				
	Free Basic Services is rebates provided by the municipality to qualifying	g flousefloids as defified by coulicit pc					
9.	Free Basic Services is rebates provided by the municipality to qualifyin AVAILABILITY CHARGES	g nousenous as defined by council po					
9.	AVAILABILITY CHARGES	g nouserolus as defined by council po	1 102 505	1 062 8			
9.	AVAILABILITY CHARGES Electricity Water	g nouserolus as defined by council po	1 102 505 960 303	918 1			
9.	AVAILABILITY CHARGES Electricity	g nouserolus as defined by council po		1 062 8 918 1 878 2			

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
30.	SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES			
,0.	SALES OF GOODS AND RENDERING OF SERVICES			
	Advertisements		60 885	17 712
	Building Plan Approval		1 087 789	631 295
	Camping Fees		650 539	894 687
	Cemetery and Burial		82 213	49 15
	Development Charges Encroachment Fees		168 406 860	111 94: 86
	Exempted Parking		393	42
	Legal Fees		131 760	298 70
	Photocopies and Faxes		814	17 34
	Removal of Restrictions		504 399	354 46
	Sale of Goods		356 647	120 02
	Valuation Services		237 547	162 33
	Total Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services		3 282 253	2 658 94
	RENTAL FROM FIXED ASSETS			
	Heritage Assets		2 400	2 40
	Investment Property		795 332	722 40
	Property, Plant and Equipment			
	Total Rental from Fixed Assets		797 732	724 80
: .	INTEREST EARNED - EXTERNAL INVESTMENTS			
	Financial assets Other		3 514 479	5 239 52
	Total Interest Earned - External Investments		3 514 479	5 239 52
	INTEREST EARNED - EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS			
•	Trade Receivables		1 198 792	1 065 10
	Total Interest Earned - Outstanding Receivables		1 198 792	1 065 10
	Total interest Carneti - Outstanding Necelvables		1130732	1 003 10
١.	OPERATIONAL REVENUE			
	Administrative Handling Fees		23 136	4.00
	Breakages and Losses Recovered		1 613	1 28
	Commission		44 023	43 61
	Discounts and Early Settlements Incidental Cash Surpluses		27 18 395	3 4 47
	Merchandising, Jobbing and Contracts		422 752	101 73
	Staff Recoveries		48 474	17 54
	Recovery Maintenance		50 000	17 0
	Sale of Property		18 034	18 03
	Total Operational Revenue		626 454	186 72
	Total Operational Nevertue			100 72
	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS			
	Basic Salaries and Wages		64 554 097	60 756 57
	Pension and UIF Contributions		10 786 298	10 098 57
	Medical Aid Contributions		5 933 506	5 577 18
	Overtime		3 759 072	4 722 47
	Bonuses		5 331 665	4 925 16
	Motor Vehicle Allowance		5 537 012	5 191 97
	Cell Phone Allowance		348 750	350 30
	Housing Allowances		461 080	468 07
	Other benefits and allowances		3 562 080	3 305 14
	Payments in lieu of leave		1 030 692	1 827 96
	Contribution to provision - Long Service Awards		787 747	1 115 51
	Current Service Cost		527 000	487 86
	Interest Cost		468 000	460 00
			(207 253)	167 64
	Actuarial Gains and Losses Contribution to provision. Post Patiroment Medical		E 011 716	(640.00
	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medical		5 914 746	-
	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medical Current Service Cost		1 196 000	(648 28 1 384 78 2 425 88
	Contribution to provision - Post Retirement Medical			-

Covid-19 expenses funded by the municipality is included under employee related cost (Basic salaries and wages and overtime).

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL			
Key management personnel are all appointed on contract periods.	fixed-term contracts. There are no post-employment or term	ination benefits payable to them at th	ne end of the
REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PER	SONNEL		
Remuneration of the Municipal Manager - Mr A	A.M. Groenewald		
Annual Remuneration Rural Allowance		1 210 821 50 683	1 212 519 50 683
Performance Bonus		177 389	135 581
Car Allowance		35 882	36 000
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Cell phone allowance	d Bargaining Council	22 489 14 400	20 672 14 400
Total		1 511 664	1 469 855
Remuneration of Director: Engineering Servic Annual Remuneration	es - Mr F.P. Erasmus	770 148	770 148
Performance Bonus		114 436	91 079
Travelling Allowance		120 000	120 000
Rural allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and	1 Bargaining Council	83 226 152 304	83 226 152 304
Cell phone allowance	d barganing Council		12 000
Total		1 240 114	1 228 757
Remuneration of Director: Community Service	es - Mr K.D. Stuurman		
Annual Remuneration		825 864	825 864
Performance Bonus Travelling Allowance		158 685 100 104	55 130 100 104
Rural allowance		113 346	113 346
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and	d Bargaining Council	209 621	209 621
Cell phone allowance Total		12 000 1 419 620	12 000 1 316 065
iotai		=======================================	1 316 063
	- Mr H. Schlebusch (1 July 2020 - 28 February 2021)		
Annual Remuneration Performance Bonus		717 012 179 503	1 010 449 168 548
Car Allowance		39 325	58 988
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and	d Bargaining Council	172 130	241 653
Cell phone allowance Leave payout		8 000 230 508	12 000
Total		1 346 478	1 491 638
Annual Remuneration Annual Remuneration	- Ms E Wassermann (1 March 2021 - 30 June 2021)	283 492	_
Rural allowance		13 871	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Cell phone allowance	d Bargaining Council	55 989 4 000	-
Cell priorie allowance		357 352	<u>-</u>
Remuneration of Director: Corporate Services Annual Remuneration	- Mr D. du Piessis	1 133 161	1 047 692
Performance bonus		179 503	168 548
Car Allowance	d Bannainin n Carra il	26 000	48 000
Contributions to UIF, Medical, Pension Funds and Cell phone allowance	d Bargaining Council	205 265 12 000	188 599 12 000
Total		1 555 929	1 464 839
36. REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS		<u></u>	
Cllr E.J. Lamprecht		654 706	654 706
Cllr G. Mangcu-Qotyiwe		299 491	256 443
Cllr M.G. du Plessis		299 491	299 491
Cllr H.F. du Rand		654 706	654 706
Cllr G. Lebazi Cllr J.A. Matthysen		299 491 299 491	299 491 299 491
Cllr N.G. Myburgh		850 466	850 466
Cllr A.M. Pokwas		689 253	689 253
Cllr B.O. Sonqwenqwe Cllr M.J. Koch		689 253 299 491	689 253 299 491
Clir M.J. Roch Clir M.T. Swart (1 July 2020- 10 June 2021)		282 852	299 491
Total Councillors' Remuneration		5 318 691	5 292 281
Total Councilions Remuneration		=======================================	3 232 201

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference		2021	2020
				R	R
Remuneration paid to councillors can be summar	ised as follows:				
2021	Salary	Travel Allowance	Other Allowances	Contributions	Total
Executive Mayor	809 666	_	40 800	-	850 46
Executive Deputy-Mayor	564 342		40 800	84 111	689 2
Speaker	546 496	60 000	40 800	41 957	689 2
Executive Committee Members Councillors	1 120 327 1 209 915	24 000 227 198	81 600 242 533	83 484 100 661	1 309 4 1 780 30
Total Councillors' Remuneration	4 250 746	311 198	446 533	310 214	5 318 6
2020	Salany	Travel Allowance	Other Allowances	Contributions =	Total
	Salary	Travel Allowance		Contributions	
Executive Mayor Executive Deputy-Mayor	809 666 564 342	-	40 800 40 801	- 84 111	850 4 689 2
Speaker	497 142	60 000	40 802	91 311	689 2
Executive Committee Members	1 120 327	24 000	81 600	83 484	1 309 4
Councillors	1 174 741	223 198	238 000	117 958	1 753 8
Total Councillors' Remuneration	4 166 218	307 198	442 003	376 864	5 292 2
In-kind Benefits					
The Executive Mayor, Executive Deputy Mayor, secretarial support at the cost of the municipality.	Speaker and Executiv	e Committee Membe	ers are full-time Councillo	rs. Each is provided with a	n office and sha
CONTRACTED SERVICES					
Outsourced Services				6 464 302	5 165 9
Consultants and Professional Services Contractors				3 167 345 24 945 308	3 635 4 7 163 9
Total Contracted Services				34 576 955	15 965 4
The contracted services paid are for the following	services:				
Accounting and Auditing				1 983 295	1 905 8
Alien Vegetation Control				398 357	367 2
Building				14 722 040	61 6
Burial Services				2 522	2 5
Business and Advisory				102 793	466 9
Catering Services				17 267	4 2
Cleaning Services				44 467	
Commissions and Committees				-	96
Connection/Dis-connection				-	3
Electrical				545 000	
Encroachment Fees				350	
Fire Services				322 558	
Geoinformatics Services				-	
Graphics designers				7 200	
Human Resources				12 500	15
Laboratory Services				321 572	375
Legal Cost				671 492	647
Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities				3 089 568	2 356
Maintenance of Equipment				108 096	58
Maintenance of Unspecified Assets				5 327 149	3 290
Meter Management				156 000	156
Mini Dumping Sites				776 765	891
Occupational Health and Safety				34 568	22
Pest Control and Fumigation				119 006	7
Plants, Flowers and Other Decorations				576	, .
Project Management				510	153
Research and Advisory				46 467	140
Security Services				1 567 827	1 252
Town Planner				32 019	360
i omi i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				1 555 659	1 386 3
Tracing Agents and Debt Collectors				14 489	1 300
Tracing Agents and Debt Collectors					4 400
Translators, Scribes and Editors				4 050 660	
Translators, Scribes and Editors Traffic Fines Management				1 952 660	
Translators, Scribes and Editors Traffic Fines Management Valuer				66 498	74
Translators, Scribes and Editors Traffic Fines Management Valuer Valuer and Assessors				66 498 28 759	74
Translators, Scribes and Editors Traffic Fines Management Valuer				66 498	1 466 6 74 4 80 9

COVID-19 expenses funded by the municipality is included under pest control and fumigation and cleaning services.

Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Intangible Assets Investment Property 97 886 127 290 79 886 Investment Property 77 177 87 772 70 10 10 17 290 79 886 127 290 70 10 10 10 10 00 00 10 10 10 00 00 10 10		Note reference	2021	2020
Propey Part and Equipment 13 333 91 10 002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			R	R
Propey Part and Equipment 13 333 91 10 002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 1002 305 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	38.	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION		Restated
Interrigible Assets 127.300 73.988 127.200 73.988 127.200 73.988 73.775 75.575 75.			13 333 914	10 002 380
Total Depreciation and Americanion 19 592 388 10 170 940		Intangible Assets	127 290	79 886
PinAMCE COSTS				
Finance Costs			13 532 380	10 170 040
Description		See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		
Non-current Provisions 1700 638 1570 160 Total Finance Costs 4771 949 4838 270 100	39.	FINANCE COSTS		
BULK PURCHASES				
BULK PURCHASES Electricity				
Electricity 68 851 823 64 599 689 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 823 64 599 689 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 823 64 599 689 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 823 64 599 689 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 823 64 599 689 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 823 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 853 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 851 853 Folial Bulk Purchases 68 851 853 Folial Bulk Purchases		Total Fillance Costs	=======================================	4 930 270
Total Bulk Purchases	ŧ0.	BULK PURCHASES		
		Electricity	68 851 823	64 599 689
Allocations In-kind		Total Bulk Purchases	68 851 823	64 599 689
A				
Allocations in-kind Monelary Allocations Households Third party- Institutions Total Transfers and Subsidies See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1 COVID-19 expenses funded by the municipality is included under households. 42. OPERATIONAL COST Advertising, Publicity and Marketing Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees Substantes (Employees) Substantes (E	11 .	TRANSFERS AND SUBSIDIES		Restated
Monetary Allocations		Operational	1 192 592	841 834
Households		Allocations In-kind	-	-
Third party- Institutions		Monetary Allocations	1 192 592	841 834
See prior year correction of errors - note 46 2.1				
COVID-19 expenses funded by the municipality is included under households.		Total Transfers and Subsidies	1 192 592	841 834
Advertising, Publicity and Marketing		See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		
Advertising, Publicity and Marketing		COVID-19 expenses funded by the municipality is included under households.		
Bank Charges, Eacility and Card Fees 1250 1026 766 Burasinis (Employees) 35 696 18 1300 19 000	42.	OPERATIONAL COST		
Bursaries (Employees)				
Cleaning Services				1 026 766
Communication		Cleaning Services	35 696	
External Audit Fees				
External Audit Fees				
External Computer Service 2 847 060 2 712 462 Full Time Union Representative 7 4 539 7 1 695 Hire Charges 15 1 578 663 661 Indigent Relief 40 000 50 000 Insurance Underwriting 1 088 545 888 570 Levies Paid - Water Resource Management Charges 202 423 179 775 Learnerships and Intermships 65 283 Licences 463 963 410 893 Licences Homagement Fee 1 083 746 825 161 Printing, Publications and Books 306 516 256 995 Professional Bodies, Membership 1 5 798 Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 2 1 0228 17 100 Resettlement Cost 4 725 4 488 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 2.94 44 System Access and Information				
Hire Charges			2 847 060	
Indigent Relief 40 000 50 000 Insurance Underwriting 1 088 545 888 570 Levies Paid - Water Resource Management Charges 202 423 179 775 Learnerships and Internships 65 283 - Licences 463 963 410 833 Management Fee 1 083 746 825 161 Printing, Publications and Books 306 516 256 995 Professional Bodies, Membership 1 57 98 - Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 2 1 028 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Resold Worthy Test 320 - Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 27 72 636 2 751 302				
Insurance Underwriting		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Learnerships and Internships 65 283 1 10893 Licences 463 963 410 893 Management Fee 1 083 746 825 161 Printing, Publications and Books 306 516 256 995 Professional Bodies, Membership 15 798 - Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 2 10 228 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 <				
Licences 463 963 410 893 Management Fee 1 083 746 825 161 Printing, Publications and Books 306 516 256 995 Professional Bodies, Membership 157 98 - Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 21 028 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Road Worthy Test 4 725 4 88 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 804 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 536 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES				179 775
Management Fee 1 083 746 825 161 Printing, Publications and Books 306 516 256 995 Professional Bodies, Membership 15 798 - Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 21 028 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Road Worthy Test 4 725 4 488 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 2772 636 2751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Revers		· ·		410.803
Professional Bodies, Membership 15 798 - Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 21 028 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Road Worthy Test 4 725 4 488 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total				
Registration Fees 1 671 498 1 409 644 Remuneration to Ward Committees 21 028 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Road Worthy Test 4 725 4 488 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 576 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28				256 995
Remuneration to Ward Committees 21 028 17 100 Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Road Worthy Test 4 725 4 488 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345				1 400 644
Resettlement Cost 40 000 - Road Worthy Test 4 725 4 488 Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 266 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345				
Servitudes and Land Surveys 320 - Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345				-
Skills Development Fund Levy 848 457 801 533 Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345				4 488
Signage 13 604 29 474 System Access and Information 50 192 51 131 Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345				801 533
Travel and Subsistence 130 535 265 406 Uniform and Protective Clothing 518 309 328 596 Vehicle Tracking 164 444 209 712 Wet Fuel 2 772 636 2 751 302 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions 5 742 606 1 552 943 Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345		Signage		
Uniform and Protective Clothing Vehicle Tracking 518 309 164 444 328 596 209 712 2772 636 2 2712 636 2 751 302 2751 302 2751 305 Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 5 742 606 29 000 868 1 552 943 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345				
Vehicle Tracking Wet Fuel Wet Fuel Workmen's Compensation Fund 164 444 209 712 2772 636 2 751 302 2751 302 2751 302 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Restated Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 5 742 606 29 000 868 26 969 403 1 552 943 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345 28 522 345				
Workmen's Compensation Fund 486 756 506 577 Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Receivables from Exchange Transactions Fund Secondary Secon				
Total Operational Costs 24 272 236 19 577 305 43. REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables See prior year correction of errors - note 46 2 1				
Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		·		
Receivables from Non-exchange Revenue 29 000 868 26 969 403 Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345 See prior year correction of errors - note 46 2 1	43.	REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON RECEIVABLES		Restated
Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Receivables 34 743 474 28 522 345 See prior year correction of errors - note 46 2 1				
See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		•		
		See prior year correction of errors - note 46.2.1		20 022 040

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Not	e reference	2021 R	2020 R
44.	(GAINS/LOSS) ON SALE OF FIXED ASSETS AND INVENTORY		K	ĸ
	Heritage Assets		_	
	Intangible Assets		64 760	
	Investment Property Property, Plant and Equipment		1 931 950 (348 538)	(16 21) 2 659 20
	Inventory		(346 336)	2 039 20
	Total Gains/ (Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets		1 648 172	2 642 98
45.	REVERSAL OF IMPAIRMENT LOSS/(IMPAIRMENT LOSS) ON FIXED ASS	ETS		
	Investment Property		_	
	Property, Plant and Equipment		4 896 913	123 86
	Other			
	Total Reversal of Impairment Loss/ (Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets		4 896 913	123 86
46.	CORRECTION OF ERRORS AND RECLASSIFICATIONS			
	The following adjustments were made to amounts previously reported in the annual fina	ncial statements of the municipality arising fror	m prior period errors.	
46.1	RECLASSIFICATION OF PRIOR PERIOD ERRORS CORRECTED		2020	
		Balance		Reclassified
	Statement of Financial Position	previously	Adjustments	Balance
	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	<u>reported</u> (323 653 861)		(323 653 86
	Capital Replacement Reserve	(12 000 000)	-	(12 000 00
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	88 902 027 (2.754 741)	-	88 902 02 (2.754.74
	Consumer Deposits Current Employee Benefits	(2 754 741) (12 736 567)	-	(2 754 74 (12 736 56
	Employee Benefits	(29 892 000)	-	(29 892 00
	Heritage Assets Intangible Assets	170 979 547 968	-	170 97 547 96
	Inventory	3 579 380	-	3 579 38
	Investment Property	13 374 909	-	13 374 90
	Long-term Borrowings Non-Current Provisions	(24 779 743) (40 880 406)	-	(24 779 74 (40 880 40
	Operating Lease Liability	(8 357)	-	(8 35
	Operating Lease Asset	24 480	-	24 48
	Property, Plant and Equipment Receivables from exchange transactions	362 646 465 12 189 143	-	362 646 46 12 189 14
	Receivables from non-exchange transactions	10 315 355	-	10 315 35
	Current Portion of Operating Lease Asset Current Portion of Long-term Borrowing	61 828 (3 743 326)	-	61 82 (3 743 32
	Current Portion of Operating Lease Liability	(4 018)	-	(4 01
	Current Portion of Receivables from Exchange transactions	155 005	-	155 00
	Current Portion of Receivables from Non- Exchange transactions Taxes	27 089 1 188 968	-	27 08 1 188 96
	Trade and Other Payables from exchange transactions	(28 867 431)	-	(28 867 43
	Unspent Transfers and Subsidies	<u>(13 863 146)</u>		(13 863 14
			2020	
	Statement of Financial Performance	Balance previously	Adjustments	Reclassified
		reported		Balance
	Bulk Purchases Availability Charges	64 599 689 (2 859 262)	-	64 599 68 (2 859 26
	Contracted Services	15 965 403	-	15 965 40
	Depreciation and Amortisation	10 150 390 97 690 665	-	10 150 39 97 690 66
	Employee related costs Inventory Consumed	7 756 016	-	7 756 01
	Operating Leases	572 729	-	572 72
	Remuneration of Councillors Transfers and Subsidies	5 292 281 846 834	-	5 292 28 846 83
	Operational Cost	19 577 305	-	19 577 30
	Bad Debts Written Off	3 435 079	-	3 435 0
	Finance Costs Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables	4 938 270 28 517 145	-	4 938 27 28 517 14
	Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets	(123 860)	-	(123 86
		(1 938 743)	-	(1 938 74 (27 376 97
	Agency Services			
	Agency Services Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	(27 376 977) (32 744 736)	-	•
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments	(32 744 736) (5 239 528)		(32 744 73 (5 239 52
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962		(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments	(32 744 736) (5 239 528)	- - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96 (1 269 72
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145)	- - - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96 (1 269 72 (186 72 (39 858 14
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes Rental from Fixed Assets	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145) (724 803)	- - - - - -	(32 744 7: (5 239 5: 2 9: (1 269 7: (186 7: (39 858 1: (724 8:
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145)	- - - - - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 94 (1 269 72 (186 72 (39 858 14 (724 86 (124 105 28
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes Rental from Fixed Assets Service Charges Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145) (724 803) (124 105 294) (25 232 225) (42 232 761)	- - - - - - - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96 (1 269 72 (186 72 (39 858 14 (724 81) (124 105 25 (25 232 22 (42 232 76
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes Rental from Fixed Assets Service Charges Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145) (724 803) (124 105 294) (25 232 225) (42 232 761) (2 658 949)	- - - - - - - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96 (1 269 72 (186 72 (39 858 14 (724 86 (124 105 29 (25 232 22 (42 232 73 (2 658 94
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes Rental from Fixed Assets Service Charges Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services (Gains/Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets and Inventory Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145) (724 803) (124 105 294) (25 232 225) (42 232 761) (2 658 949) 2 642 986 (1 065 105)	- - - - - - - - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96 (1 269 72 (186 72 (39 858 14 (724 80 (124 105 25 (25 232 22 (42 232 76 (2 658 94 2 642 98 (1 065 10
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits Interest Earned - external investments Inventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisable Value Licences and Permits Operational Revenue Property Taxes Rental from Fixed Assets Service Charges Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services (Gains/Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets and Inventory	(32 744 736) (5 239 528) 2 962 (1 269 728) (186 727) (39 858 145) (724 803) (124 105 294) (25 232 225) (42 232 761) (2 658 949) 2 642 986	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	(32 744 73 (5 239 52 2 96 (1 269 72 (186 72 (39 858 14 (724 80 (124 105 29 (25 232 22 (42 232 76 (2 658 94 2 642 98 (1 065 10 (248 92

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
		2020	2019
46.2	CORRECTION OF ACCUMULATED SURPLUS ERRORS	R	R
46.2.1	Accumulated Surplus		
	Balance previously reported	323 653 861	278 380 981
	Property Plant and Equipment -First time recognition-see note (i) .	(567 620)	(525 129)
	Property Plant and Equipment -First time recognition-see note (ii) .	170 870	149 424
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of WIP-see note (iii) .	(39 673)	-
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of Community Assets-see note (iv).	280 000	280 000
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of Other Assets-see note (v).	965 000	965 000
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of Other Assets-see note (vi) .	(124 189)	(124 189)
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of Other Assets-see note (vi) .	1 395	-
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of Other Assets-see note (vii) .	(8 000)	(8 000)
	Property Plant and Equipment Correction of Other Assets-see note (vii) .	(13 000)	(13 000)
	Inventory Correction-see note (viii)	202 500	202 500
	Investment Properties Correction-see note (ix)	1 083 000	1 083 000
	Cash and Cash Equivalents-see note (x)	5 000	-
	Restated Balance	325 609 138	280 390 587

The post closure cost after the rehabilitation of the landfill site was erroneously excluded in the past years provision calculations. This cost is now available and is the cost and accumulated depreciation now retrospectively corrected with the following entries:

- (Dt) Accumulated Surplus-prior years R525 128,53
- (Dt) Accumulated Surplus-current year (Depreciation) R42 491,26
 - (Cr) Accumulated Depreciation R567 619,79
 - (Dt) Property Plant and Equipment R743 357,62 -prior years
 - (Dt) Property Plant and Equipment R30 626,33-previous year
 - (Cr) Provision for Rehabilitation R773 983,95

First time recognition of assets previously not found during the annual assets count as well as assets written-off which were found or repaired. These assets are now retrospectively corrected with the following entries:

- (ii) (Dt) Property, Plant and Equipment (Cost) R170 869,62
 - (Cr) Accumulated Surplus prior years R149 423,65
 - (Cr) Accumulated Surplus current year R21 445,97

During the unbundling of the infrastructure assets of completed projects it were noted that some cost were of operational nature. This is now retrospectively corrected with the following entries:

- (iii) (Cr) Property, Plant and Equipment (Cost) R39 673,25
 - (Dt) Accumulated Surplus current year R39 673,25
- (iv) With the annual review of the properties it was identified that property was erroneously excluded from Community Assets. This error is now retrospectively corrected
- (v) With the annual review of the properties it was identified that property was erroneously excluded from Other Assets. This error is now retrospectively corrected
- (vi) With the annual review of the properties it was identified that property was erroneously excluded from Other Assets. This error is now retrospectively corrected
- (vii) With the annual review of the properties it was identified that property was erroneously excluded from Other Assets. This error is now retrospectively corrected
- (viii) With the annual review of the properties it was identified that property was erroneously excluded from Inventory. This error is now retrospectively corrected
- (vix) With the annual review of the properties it was identified that property was erroneously excluded from Investment Properties. This error is now retrospectively corrected
- During the year it was found that an outstanding EFT of R5 000 which was a Transfer and Subsidy was evident in the bank reconciliation. The payment was applicable to the previous year and are now written back retrospectively.
- (xi) With the reconciliation of the outstanding fine debtors register and the TMT reports, it was found that previous years outstanding traffic fines were incorrectly excluded. This error is now retrospectively corrected.

		Note reference		2021	2020
				R	R
46.2.2	Property, Plant and Equipment				
	Balance previously reported			362 646 465	318 311 472
	Cost		_	1 989 648	1 977 249
	First time recognition - Landfill Site -Post closure-see note	d (i)		773 984	743 358
	First time recognition - Other Assets -see note (ii)			170 870	149 424
	Correction of WIP -see note (iii)			(39 673)	280 000
	Correction of Community Assets-see note (iv) . Correction of Other Assets-see note (v) .			280 000 965 000	965 000
	Correction of Other Assets-see note (vi).			(139 532)	(139 532)
	Correction of Other Assets-see note (vii).			(8 000)	(8 000)
	Correction of Other Assets-see note (vii) .			(13 000)	(13 000)
			_	(550,000)	(500,005)
	Accumulated Depreciation First time recognition - Landfill Site -Post closure-see note	(i)	Г	(550 882) (567 620)	(506 995) (525 129)
	Correction of Other Assets-see note (vi) .	(1)		18 133	18 133
	Correction of Other Assets-see note (vi).			(1 395)	-
	A		L		
	Accumulated Impairment Restated Balance			364 085 232	319 781 726
	Nostated Balance		:	004 000 202	
	Non Current Provision				
	Balance previously reported			40 880 406	38 795 483
	First time recognition - Landfill Site -Post closure-see note (i)			773 984	743 358
	Restated Balance		,	41 654 390	39 538 841
			:		
	Cash and Cash Equivalents				
	Balance previously reported			88 902 027	74 945 161
	Correction-see note (x)			5 000	-
	Restated Balance		:	88 907 027	74 945 161
	Inventory				
	Balance previously reported			3 579 380	3 394 616
	Correction -see note (viii)			202 500	202 500
	Restated Balance			3 781 880	3 597 116
	Investment Description			_	
	Investment Property Balance previously reported			13 374 909	15 127 025
	Cost			1 083 000	1 083 000
	Restated Balance		:	14 457 909	16 210 025
	Receivables from non- exchange transactions			10.015.055	44 445 040
	Balance previously reported Correction of error traffic fines- see note (xi)			10 315 355 1 396 855	11 415 042 707 960
	Debtors -outstanding fines			5 619 900	5 614 700
	Correction of Accumulated Impairment on traffic fines			(5 619 900)	(5 614 700)
	Correction of unallocated fines			1 396 855	707 960
	Restated Balance			11 712 210	12 123 002
	Trade and Other Payables from Exchange Transactions				
	Balance previously reported			28 867 431	24 348 200
	Correction of unallocated receipts on traffic fines-see note (xi)			1 396 855	707 960
	Restated Balance		:	30 264 286	25 056 160
46.2.3	Changes to Statement of Financial Performance				
	<u> </u>			2020	
	Movement on operating account as a result of prior period correcti	ons:	Balance	Adjustments	Restated Balance
			previously		
	Revenue				
	Property Taxes		(39 858 145)	-	(39 858 145)
	Availability Charges		(2 859 262)	-	(2 859 262)
	Government Grants and Subsidies-Capital		(25 232 225)	-	(25 232 225)
	Government Grants and Subsidies-Operating		(42 232 761)	-	(42 232 761)
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment Fines, Penalties and Forfeits		(27 376 977) (32 744 736)	(5 200)	(27 376 977) (32 749 936)
	Interest Earned - Non-exchange Transactions		(248 925)	(0 200)	(248 925)
	Service Charges		(124 105 294)	-	(124 105 294)
	Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services		(2 658 949)	-	(2 658 949)
	Rental from Fixed Assets		(724 803)	-	(724 803)
	Interest Earned - External Investments		(5 239 528)	-	(5 239 528)
	Interest Earned - Exchange Transactions Licences and Permits		(1 065 105) (1 269 728)	<u>-</u>	(1 065 105) (1 269 728)
	Agency Services		(1 938 743)	-	(1 938 743)
	Operational Revenue		(186 727)	-	(186 727)
	Total		(307 741 910)	(5 200)	(307 747 110)
				. ,	

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
E	Expenditure			
	Employee related costs	97 690 6		97 690 665
	Remuneration of Councillors and Debts Written Off	5 292 2		5 292 281
	Contracted Services	3 435 (15 965 4		3 435 079 15 965 403
	Depreciation and Amortisation	10 150 3		10 170 040
	Finance Costs	4 938 2	270 -	4 938 270
	Bulk Purchases	64 599 6		64 599 689
	nventory Consumed	7 756 (7 795 690
	Operating Leases Fransfers and Subsidies	572 7 846 8		572 729 841 834
	Operational Cost	19 577 3	,	19 577 305
1	otal	230 824 6	54 323	230 878 984
C	Gains and Losses			
	nventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisa		962 -	2 962
	Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Receivables	28 517 7		28 522 345
	Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets Gains/Loss) on Sale of Fixed Assets and Inventory	(123 8 2 642 9		(123 860) 2 642 986
,	otal	31 039 2		31 044 433
	Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	(45 878 0		(45 823 691)
			<u> </u>	
47	RECONCILIATION BETWEEN NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR T GENERATED/(ABSORBED) BY OPERATIONS	THE YEAR AND CASH		Restated
8	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		7 912 342	45 823 692
<u> </u>	Adjustments for:			
	Depreciation and Amortisation		13 532 380	10 170 040
	.oss/(Gain) on Sale of Fixed Assets		1 648 172	2 642 986
	mpairment Loss/(Reversal of Impairment Loss)	ble Velue	34 743 474	28 522 345 2 962
	nventories: (Write-down)/Reversal of Write-down to Net Realisa Reversal of Impairment Loss/(Impairment Loss) on Fixed Assets	ble value	(10 921) (4 896 913)	(123 860)
	Contributed Property, Plant and Equipment		(13 627)	(27 376 977)
	Government Grants and Subsidies received		86 259 950	74 460 866
	Sovernment Grants and Subsidies recognised as revenue		(68 286 378)	(67 464 985)
(Sovernment Grants and Subsidies repaid to National Treasury		<u>-</u>	(248 267)
	Change in Provision for Rehabilitation Cost		1 790 838	1 570 160
	Contribution from/to provisions - Non-Current Employee Benefits	3	4 178 000	(758 681)
	Contribution from/to - Current Employee Benefits		1 975 402	2 062 007
	Bad Debt written off Operating lease income accrued		1 217 360 (52 089)	3 435 079 (40 417)
	Operating lease expenses accrued		(4 017)	8 276
	Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before changes in working capital Changes in working capital		79 993 973 (34 572 895)	72 685 226 (27 744 970)
	ncrease in Trade and Other Payables		2 945 658	4 519 230
	Decrease in Taxes Receivable		345 736	1 390 673
	ncrease in Inventory		(637 721)	14 241
li	ncrease in Trade and other Receivables		(37 658 675)	(33 909 890)
lı	ncrease in Consumer Deposits		432 108	240 776
C	Cash Generated/(Absorbed) by Operations		45 421 078	44 940 256
48. C	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			Restated
(Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement c	omprise of the following:		
	Current Accounts		78 830 114	88 199 572
	Call Deposits and Investments		30 945 902	701 284
	Cash Floats Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	Note 12	6 171 109 782 187	88 907 027
	otal Casil and Casil Equivalents	Note 12	<u> </u>	00 901 021
	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT F	RESOURCES		Restated
C	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Note 48	109 782 187	88 907 027
L	<u>.ess:</u>		(30 993 484)	(12 674 177)
	Unspent Transfers and Subsidies VAT	Note 20	(31 836 716)	(13 863 145)
	VAI	Note 21	843 232 78 788 703	1 188 968 76 232 850
	lot each recourage available for internal distribution		(0 (00 (U)	70 737 030
	Net cash resources available for internal distribution Nilocated to:		10.100.100	70 202 000
			(14 000 000)	(12 000 000)

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
50.	UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATIO	N		
	Long-term Liabilities Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost	Note 13	24 777 492 (24 777 492)	28 523 070 (28 523 070)
	Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities		-	-
	Cash Invested for Repayment of Long-Term Liabilities			-

BUDGET INFORMATION

Explanation of variances between approved and final budget amounts

Explanations for differences more than 5% between the final budget and actual amounts are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Amounts lower than material differences as set out in accounting policy note 1.6 are excluded.

Explanation of variances in excess of R3.1 million: Final Budget and Actual Amounts

Long-term liabilities have been utilised in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act.

51.1 Statement of Financial Position

51.1.1 Current Assets

More cash reliased for the year due to unspent conditional grants of R17,6m and cash surplus on Cash

operating account.

51.1.2 Non-Current Assets

Actual capital expenditure did not realized as planned in the budget on government grants received to the Property, Plant and Equipment

amount of R19.6m

51.1.3 Current Liabilities

Trade and Other Payables Increase in unspent grants to the amount of R17,9m which was not anticipated with the budget.

51.1.4 Non-Current Liabilities

The outcome of the actual actuarial calculations for the final provision was more than budgeted. Provisions

51.1.5 Net Assets

Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) This the combined effect of the deviations on the statement of position and performance.

51.2 Statement of Financial Performance

51.2.1 Revenue

Reclassification of housing grant received budgeted under operational transfers to construction contracts Transfers Recognised - Operational

(other revenue) according to GRAP 11 for the amount of R12 163 271. The remaining balance is mostly

the Covid Relief equitable share unspent portion and library replacement grant.

Reclassification of housing grant received budgeted under operational transfers to construction contracts Other Revenue

(other revenue) according to GRAP 11 for the amount of R12 163 271.

Reversal of impairment on landfill site per engineering report Gains

51.2.2 Expenditure

Debt Impairment Impairment of traffic fines was R7,2m more than anticipated in budget due to Covid-19.

Bulk Purchases Bulk purchases from Eskom R3,6m less than planned in the budget.

Planned refuse removal to new landfill site did not realised as budgeted for to the amount of R3,4m, Contracted Services

Savings on maintenance of buildings and equipment R1,2m and Fire Services R0,3m

Savings on banking fees R0,49m, bursaries applications less than planned R0,49m, Savings on Other Expenditure communications of R0,61m, R0,8m for external computer services, straight-line of hire charges to the

amount of R1,5m

Actual capital expenditure did not realized as planned in the budget on government grants received to the 51.2.3 Transfers and Subsidies-Capital

amount of R19,6m, resulting in the recognition of unspent funds.

51.3 Cash Flow Statement

51.3.1 Cash Flow from Operating Activities

The construction contracts were budgeted under government grants was moved to other revenue Property Tax, Service Charges and Other Revenue

according to GRAP 11.

The construction contracts were budgeted under government grants was moved to other revenue Government - Operating

according to GRAP 11.

Actual expense cash transactions less than plan in the budgeted. Combined result of Statement of Suppliers and Employees

Financial pleagren 80 cef 90

		Note reference		2021	2020
				R	R
1.3.2	Cash Flow from Financing Activities				
		al capital expenditure did not r unt of R19,6m.	ealized as planned in the	ne budget on government	grants received to the
52.	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL	EXPENDITURE DISALLOWE	ED .		
52.1	Unauthorised expenditure				
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure:				
	Opening balance			9 959 400	
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - operational Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital			3 844 185	9 959 4
	Approved by Council or condoned			(9 959 400)	0 000 4
	Transfer to receivables for recovery				
	Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation			3 844 185	9 959 4
	Unauthorised expenditure can be summarised as follows:				
	Incident	Disciplinary steps/cri	iminal proceedings		
	Accounting provision of audit fees, debt impairment and disposal investment property.	NOI	ne	3 844 185	
	Low cost housing services which was budgeted for as operationa instead of capital.	l Non	ne	<u> </u>	9 959 4
					9 959 4
		Actual	2 Final Budget	021 Variance	Unauthorised
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating	R	R	R	R
	Municipal Manager	10 874 587	13 057 603	(2 183 016)	
	Finance Service Corporate Services	32 368 323 39 871 519	30 379 606 38 016 050	1 988 717 1 855 469	1 988 7 1 855 4
	Community Services	90 933 602	91 059 293	(125 691)	1 000 -
	Engineers Service	136 134 656	144 166 691	(8 032 035)	
		310 182 686	316 679 243	(6 496 557)	3 844 1
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital				
	Municipal Manager Finance Service	59 070 1 133 398	86 640 1 174 250	(27 570) (40 852)	
	Corporate Services	52 847	52 870	(24)	
	Community Services Engineers Service	3 215 077 16 931 786	17 460 929 27 456 944	(14 245 852) (10 525 158)	
	Lingilieers dervice	21 392 179	46 231 633	(24 839 455)	
2.2	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		40 20 1 000	(24 000 400)	
	Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure:				
	Opening balance			-	
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure current year			-	
	Condoned or written off by Council Transfer to receivables for recovery - not condoned			-	
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting condonement			-	
2.3	Irregular expenditure				Restated
	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure:				
	Opening balance			2 700 141	34 135 4
	Irregular expenditure current year Expenditure authorised i.t.o. Section 32 of MFMA			19 809 140 (21 410 187)	20 204 7 (51 640 0
	Current year			(18 737 047)	(17 504 5
	Prior years			(2 673 140)	(34 135 4
	Irregular expenditure awaiting further action			1 099 093	2 700

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
	Irregular expenditure can be summarised as follow:			
52.3.1	Prior year 2019/2020			
	Asla Construction - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2019/20		14 685 479
	Asla Construction - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21		480 292
	Esri - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2019/20		86 241
	Lucromsoft - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2019/20		156 000
	TMT Services - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2019/20		1 196 539
	TMT Services - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21		123 755
	Mubesko Africa CC - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21		1 057 553
	Agri World Recycling - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21		1 005 550
	GeoDebt - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2019/20		1 380 338
	GeoDebt - non compliance with SCM regulations - May and June 20	20		
	SMS's	Written on 2020/21		5 990
	Hessequa Consulting Engineers - non compliance with SC regulations	М		27 000
2.3.2	Current year 2020/2021			
	Asla Construction - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21	17 196 452	-
	Asla Construction - non compliance with SCM regulations		257 220	-
	Esri - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21	228 658	-
	Esri - non compliance with SCM regulations		151 749	-
	Lucromsoft - non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21	156 000	-
	TMT Services - non compliance with SCM regulations Mubesko Africa- non compliance with SCM regulations	Written off 2020/21	86 072	-
	Hessequa Consulting Engineers - noncompliance with SC	Written off 2020/21	1 069 865	-
	PA appointment - Non compliance to HR policy and MSA		560 398	
	Trappolition to sompliano to filt policy and more		102 726 19 809 140	20 204 738
52.4	Material Losses			Restated
	Water distribution losses			
	Units purified (kl)		1 554 052	1 628 922
	Units lost during distribution (ml) Percentage lost during distribution		278 914 17.95%	315 617 19.38%
	Electricity distribution losses			
	Units purchased (Kwh)		57 036 795	56 304 826
	Units lost during distribution (Kwh) Percentage lost during distribution		6 240 397 10.94%	5 423 758 9.63%
	recentage lost during distribution		10.3470	9.00 //
53.	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE	E MANAGEMENT ACT		
3.1	Contributions to organised local government - [MFMA 125 (1)(b)] - (SALGA Contributions)		
	Opening balance		1 061 262	
	Council subscriptions Amount paid - current year		1 115 140	1 061 262
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years			-
	Balance Unpaid (included in creditors)		2 176 402	1 061 262
53.2	Audit fees - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]			Restated
	Opening balance Current year audit fee		1 844 659 4 002 410	847 750 3 362 966
	External Audit - Auditor-General		3 933 833	3 266 274
	Audit Committee		68 577	96 692
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous year		(3 263 951)	(2 366 057)
	Balance Unpaid (included in creditors)		2 583 118	1 844 659
53.3	VAT - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]			
	Total VAT receivable		843 232	1 188 968

VAT is payable on the receipt basis. Only once payments are received from the debtors VAT is paid over to SARS. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

				N	lote reference		2021 R	2020 R
53.4	PAYE, SDL and UIF -	[MFMA 125 (1)(c)]					
	Opening balance						-	
	Current year payroll de	eductions					15 916 296	15 152 21
	Amount paid - current	year					(15 916 296)	(15 152 213
	Balance Unpaid (incl	uded in credit	ors)					
53.5	PENSION AND MEDIC	CAL AID DEDU	JCTIONS - [MFM/	A 125 (1)(c)]				
	Opening balance		O				-	05.000.00
	Current year payroll de Amount paid - current		Jouncii Contributio	ons			27 061 742 (27 061 742)	25 363 20 (25 363 20
	Amount paid - previous	,					(2. 00)	(20 000 20
	Balance Unpaid (incl	uded in credit	ors)					
53.6	COUNCILLOR'S ARR	EAR CONSUL	MED ACCOUNTS	- [MEMA 124 (1)(b)	NI			
JJ.U	COUNCILLOR S ARK	LAK CONSON	IER ACCOUNTS	- [MI MA 124 (1)(D	11		Outstanding more	Outstanding mor
							than 90 days	than 90 days
	The following Councille	ors had arrear	accounts for more	than 90 days as a	t 30 June 2021:		-	
53.7	MUNICIPAL SUPPLY	CHAIN MANA	AGEMENT REGUI	ATIONS - PROMU	JLGATED BY GOVER	RNMENT GAZETTE		
53.7	MUNICIPAL SUPPLY 27636 DATED 30 MA		AGEMENT REGUI	_ATIONS - PROMU	JLGATED BY GOVEF	RNMENT GAZETTE		
53.7		Y 2005						
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA	Y 2005			er in terms of Regulati		2020	2020
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta	Y 2005 ails of deviatio	ns approved by th		er in terms of Regulati 2021 R	on 36(1)(a) and (b):	R	
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg S	Y 2005 ails of deviatio hort Descript	ns approved by the		er in terms of Regulati	on 36(1)(a) and (b):		Percentage
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta	Y 2005 ails of deviatio	ns approved by the ion / Urgent		er in terms of Regulati 2021 R Amount	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage	R Amount	Percentage 3.49
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i)	Y 2005 ails of deviatio hort Descripti Emergency	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er		er in terms of Regulati 2021 R Amount 359 305	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76%	R Amount 85 430	Percentage 3.49 5.29
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg S 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii)	Y 2005 ails of deviatio hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er orks		er in terms of Regulati 2021 R Amount 359 305	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76%	R Amount 85 430 129 638	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii)	Y 2005 ails of deviatio hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical we	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er orks zoo		er in terms of Regulati 2021 R Amount 359 305	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76%	R Amount 85 430 129 638	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv)	Y 2005 ails of deviatio hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical we Animals for	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible		2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06%	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v)	hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical we Animals for Impractical	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible		2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76%	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v)	hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical we Animals for Impractical /	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible		2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06%	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k	hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical we Animals for Impractical / Minor Breace	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er corks zoo / Impossible thes Qtr 1 38 181	e Accounting Office Qtr 2 16 716	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97.005	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k Procurement > R30k <	hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical wa Animals for Impractical / Minor Breac	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er corks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0	e Accounting Office ———————————————————————————————————	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k	hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical wa Animals for Impractical / Minor Breac	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0 740 000	e Accounting Office Qtr 2 16 716 62 726 5 920 000	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674 0	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162 0	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562 6 660 000	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k Procurement > R30k <	hort Descripti Emergency Sole Supplie Historical wa Animals for Impractical / Minor Breac	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er corks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0	e Accounting Office ———————————————————————————————————	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k Procurement > R30k <	A 2005 Anils of deviation Control Description Emergency Sole Supplied Historical we animals for Impractical with Minor Breact From R200k	ns approved by the ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0 740 000	e Accounting Office Qtr 2 16 716 62 726 5 920 000	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674 0	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162 0	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562 6 660 000	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22
53.7	27636 DATED 30 MA Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg	A 2005 Anils of deviation Control Description Emergency Sole Supplied Historical we animals for Impractical with Minor Breact From R200k	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0 740 000 778 181 Qtr 1 8 148	Qtr 2 16 716 62 726 5 920 000 5 999 442 Qtr 2 2 500	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674 0 556 487 Qtr 3 4 876	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162 0 215 167 Qtr 4 5 348	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562 6 660 000 7 549 279 Total 20 872	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22 100 Percentage 0.28
53.7	Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg S 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k Procurement > R30k < Procurement > R200k Summary per Departer Municipal Manager Corporate Services	A 2005 Anils of deviation Control Description Emergency Sole Supplied Historical we animals for Impractical with Minor Breact From R200k	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0 740 000 778 181 Qtr 1 8 148 7 134.00	e Accounting Office Qtr 2 16 716 62 726 5 920 000 5 999 442 Qtr 2	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674 0 556 487 Qtr 3 4 876 21 426	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42%	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562 6 660 000 7 549 279 Total 20 872 57 519	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22 100 Percentage 0.28 0.76
53.7	Regulation 36(2) - Details Regulation 36(2) - Details Regulation 36(2) - Details Regulation 36(1) - Details Regulation 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k Procurement > R30k Procurement > R200k Summary per Departer Municipal Manager Corporate Services Financial Services	Ay 2005 ails of deviation hort Description Emergency Sole Supplied Historical water Animals for Impractical water Minor Breact Expression of the control of the contro	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0 740 000 778 181 Qtr 1 8 148 7 134.00 368.00	Qtr 2 16 716 62 726 5 999 442 Qtr 2 2 500 2 259	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674 0 556 487 Qtr 3 4 876 21 426 35 198	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162 0 215 167 Qtr 4 5 348 26 700	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562 6 660 000 7 549 279 Total 20 872 57 519 35 566	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22 100 Percentage 0.28 0.76 0.47
53.7	Regulation 36(2) - Deta SCM Reg S 36(1)(a)(i) 36(1)(a)(ii) 36(1)(a)(iii) 36(1)(a)(iv) 36(1)(a)(v) 36(1)(b) Summary per Quarter Procurement < R30k Procurement > R30k < Procurement > R200k Summary per Departer Municipal Manager Corporate Services	Ay 2005 ails of deviation hort Description Emergency Sole Supplied Historical water Animals for Impractical water Minor Breact Expression of the control of the contro	ion / Urgent er orks zoo / Impossible hes Qtr 1 38 181 0 740 000 778 181 Qtr 1 8 148 7 134.00	Qtr 2 16 716 62 726 5 920 000 5 999 442 Qtr 2 2 500	2021 R Amount 359 305 107 139 - 7 078 554 4 281 7 549 279 Qtr 3 151 813 404 674 0 556 487 Qtr 3 4 876 21 426	on 36(1)(a) and (b): 2021 Percentage 4.76% 1.42% - 93.76% 0.06% 100% Qtr 4 97 005 118 162 0 215 167 Qtr 4 5 348	R Amount 85 430 129 638 18 150 - 2 210 132 5 145 2 448 495 Total 303 715 585 562 6 660 000 7 549 279 Total 20 872 57 519	Percentage 3.49 5.29 0.74 0.00 90.26 0.21 100 Percentage 4.02 7.76 88.22 100 Percentage

STATE

SIAIE				
Company	Employee Name	Relation		
Hein's Auto Elektries	J. de Jager	Brother	176 747	31 311
Kemanzi	J.N. du Toit	Spouse	688 274	414 753
Lebazi Brothers (Pty) Ltd	Cllr G. Lebazi	Aunt	69 313	6 465
Khoi San Cave Holdings	G. Jansen / A. Jansen	Son / Daughter in law	24 991	19 923
Neldin Voorsieners	N. Pietersen	Wife	-	29 923
Masakhane Training	Q. Martin	Husband	38 223	28 648
Jonathan Oktober	M. Oktober	Wife	119 570	35 519
Molatuseli (Pty) Ltd	A. Sindloyi	Son	26 064	1 800
AH Windvogel	MPLR Windvogel	Mother	91 040	-
Andre Petersen	C Petersen	Wife	168 781	-
Barrydale Hermanus Swart	F. Swart	Brother	9 965	-
Bazil Koopman	K Mitchel	Wife	13 850	-
Desmond Prins	J.Francis	Daughter	107 145	-
Elmarie Goliath	N Goliath	Husband	27 523	-
Gert Coetzee	L. Coetzee	Wife	7 800	-
Paul Cupido	T. Cupido	Wife	15 750	-
Zutari	S. Seegers	Sibling	448 500	-

DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF BROAD BASED BLACK ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT ACT

Information on Compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note reference	2021	2020
	R	R

55. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.

(a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transactions.

(b) Price Risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk.

(c) Interest Rate Risk

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The municipality analyses its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

Restated

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/(deficit) for the year, due to changes in interest rates, is as follows:

(.5%) Increase in interest rates	13 392	6 029
(.25%) Decrease in interest rates	(6 696)	(3 015)

(d) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the municipality to incur financial loss.

Credit risk arises mainly out of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies.

Trade and other receivables are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade receivables comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other receivables is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of receivables and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers, but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All rates and services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to notes 9 to12 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year-end which defaulted on their credit terms.

Non-Exchange Receivables	2021 %	2021 R	2020 %	2020 R Restated
Rates	14.78%	3 464 023	22.88%	4 854 882
	=	3 464 023	=	4 854 882
Exchange Receivables				
Electricity	22.25%	5 216 837	16.06%	3 406 487
Water	21.50%	5 041 244	19.82%	4 205 222
Refuse	13.99%	3 279 556	12.88%	2 732 145
Sewerage	21.41%	5 019 903	20.71%	4 392 913
Rentals	0.25%	57 617	0.28%	58 941
Sundry Receivables	5.82%	1 365 399	7.38%	1 565 550
	100.00%	19 980 556	100.00%	16 361 257

No receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.

Due to the short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in notes 9 to 12 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Note reference		2021	2020
			R	R
The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the d	different classes of receivable	s as follows:		
Non-exchange Receivables	2021 %	2021 R	2020 %	2020 R Restated
Rates	4.36%	3 787 800	5.94%	4 154 560
Traffic Fines	70.15%	60 936 185	71.85%	50 248 007
Exchange Receivables				
Services	25.49%	22 137 177	22.21%	15 533 180
	100.00%	86 861 162	100.00%	69 935 747
The provision for bad debts for rates and services could be a		t categories of receivable		
The provision for bad debts for rates and services could be a		t categories of receivable 2021 R		2020 R
	llocated between the different 2021 %	2021 R	es as follows: 2020 %	R
Government Industrial	llocated between the different 2021 % 0.90% 29.15%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023	2020 % 0.58% 12.79%	R 113 720 2 517 568
Government	2021 % 0.90% 29.15% 69.95%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023 18 135 632	2020 % 0.58% 12.79% 86.63%	R 113 720 2 517 568 17 056 452
Government Industrial	llocated between the different 2021 % 0.90% 29.15%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023	2020 % 0.58% 12.79%	R 113 720 2 517 568
Government Industrial	2021 % 0.90% 29.15% 69.95% 100.00%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023 18 135 632	2020 % 0.58% 12.79% 86.63%	R 113 720 2 517 568 17 056 452
Government Industrial Residential	2021 % 0.90% 29.15% 69.95% 100.00%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023 18 135 632	2020 % 0.58% 12.79% 86.63% 100.00%	R 113 720 2 517 568 17 056 452 19 687 740 Non-Exchange
Government Industrial Residential Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired are as follo	2021 % 0.90% 29.15% 69.95% 100.00%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023 18 135 632	2020 % 0.58% 12.79% 86.63% 100.00%	R 113 720 2 517 568 17 056 452 19 687 740 Non-Exchange
Government Industrial Residential Ageing of amounts past due but not impaired are as follo	2021 % 0.90% 29.15% 69.95% 100.00%	2021 R 232 322 7 557 023 18 135 632	2020 % 0.58% 12.79% 86.63% 100.00% Exchange Receivables	R 113 720 2 517 568 17 056 452 19 687 740 Non-Exchange Receivables

The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on the use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The banks utilised by the municipality for current and non-current investments are all listed on the JSE. The credit quality of these institutions are evaluated based on their required SENS releases as well as other media reports. Based on all public communications, the financial sustainability is evaluated to be of high quality and the credit risk pertaining to these institutions are considered to be low.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no expectation of counter party default.

Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at year-end for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year-end are as follows:		Restated
Receivables from exchange transactions	36 427 866	27 612 739
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	75 676 279	66 141 865
Cash and Cash Equivalents	109 776 016	88 900 856
	221 880 161	182 655 460

(e) Liquidity Risk

Prudent liquidity risk management includes maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future commitments and credit facilities.

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year-end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

2021	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	More than 10 years
Long-term Liabilities	5 432 650	18 968 527	13 401 129	-
Trade and Other Payables	33 209 942	_	-	-
Provision for Landfill site rehabilitation	18 192 684	33 417 267	<u> </u>	7 634 854
	56 835 276	52 385 794	13 401 129	7 634 854

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Note reference		2021	2020
				R	R
		Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	More than 10 years
	2020 Restated				
	Long-term Liabilities Trade and Other Payables	6 731 460 30 264 286	20 939 630	16 851 673 -	
	Provision for Landfill site rehabilitation	20 722 516	28 310 169	-	5 319 92
		57 718 261	49 249 799	16 851 673	5 319 921
i.	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS				
	In accordance with GRAP 104.45 the financial liability	ties and assets of the municipality are class	sified as follows:		
.1	Financial Assets	Classification			
	Investments			-	-
	Non-Current Receivables				
	Receivables with repay arrangements	Financial Instruments at amortised	cost	1 318 703	1 161 356
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions				
	Electricity	Financial Instruments at amortised		12 021 778	9 274 44
	Water	Financial Instruments at amortised		6 889 554	6 038 12
	Refuse	Financial Instruments at amortised		4 296 389	3 649 330
	Sewerage	Financial Instruments at amortised		6 448 276	5 828 917
	Rentals Sundry Receivables	Financial Instruments at amortised Financial Instruments at amortised		105 189 5 347 977	95 242 1 565 326
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>Classification</u>			Restated
	Bank Balances	Financial Instruments at amortised	cost	78 830 114	88 199 572
	Call Deposits	Financial Instruments at amortised	cost	30 945 902	701 284
	Total Financial Assets			146 203 882	116 513 595
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS				
	Financial Instruments at cost:			-	-
	Financial Instruments at amountined cost.	Classification			Restated
	Financial Instruments at amortised cost:	Classification		4 040 700	4 40 4 0 = 6
	Non-Current Receivables	Receivables with repay arrangement	nis	1 318 703 12 021 778	1 161 356 9 274 442
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Electricity Water		6 889 554	9 274 44. 6 038 12
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Refuse		4 296 389	3 649 33
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Sewerage Rentals		6 448 276 105 189	5 828 91 ⁻ 95 24:
	Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Exchange Transactions	Sundry Receivables		5 347 977	95 24. 1 565 320
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Bank Balances		78 830 114	88 199 57
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Call Deposits		30 945 902	701 28

The comparative information relating to receivables from exchange transactions have been restated due to inclusion of non current receivable previously included in the receivables from exchange transactions and not disclosed separately.

56.2	Financial Liabilities	Classification		Restated
	Long-term Liabilities			
	Annuity Loans	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	24 777 494	27 380 710
	Capitalised Lease Liability	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	-	612 667
	Hire Purchase	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	-	529 696
	Trade Payables	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	27 288 779	27 062 936
	Accrued Interest	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	539 970	577 034
	Advance Payments	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	1 689 362	1 681 890
	Pre-Paid Electricity	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	733 823	667 935
	Other Payables	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	2 696 789	4 401
	Retentions	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	261 220	270 088
	Cash and Cash Equivalents			
	Bank Overdraft	Financial Instruments at amortised cost	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
			57 987 435	58 787 357

		Note reference	2021	2020
			R	R
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES			Restated
	Financial instruments at amortised cost:	Classification		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24 777 404	27 200 740
	Long-term Liabilities	Annuity Loans	24 777 494	27 380 710 612 667
	Long-term Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	Capitalised Lease Liability Hire Purchase	-	529 696
	Trade and Other Payables	Trade Payables	27 288 779	27 062 936
	Trade and Other Payables Trade and Other Payables	Accrued Interest	539 970	577 034
	Trade and Other Payables Trade and Other Payables	Advance Payments	1 689 362	1 681 890
	Trade and Other Payables	Control, Clearing and Interface Accounts	733 823	667 935
	Trade and Other Payables	Other Payables	2 696 789	4 401
	Trade and Other Payables	Retentions	261 220	270 088
	Cash and Cash Equivalents	Bank Overdraft	-	210 000
			57 987 435	58 787 357
57	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES			Restated
O,		tutory Pacaigables of the municipality are electified as follows	٥٠	Nestated
		tutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows	S.	
	Taxes VAT Receivable		843 232	1 188 968
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Rates		75 328 784 7 123 929	65 804 237 7 750 632
	Fines		68 204 855	58 053 605
	Total Statutory Receivables (before provision)		76 172 016	66 993 205
	Less: Provision for Debt Impairment		(64 723 985)	(54 402 567
	Total Statutory Receivables (after provision)		11 448 031	12 590 638
	Statutory Receivables arises from the following legis	slation:		
	Taxes - Value Added Tax Act (No 89 of 1991			
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6	of 2004)		
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at trans-	of 2004)		
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation. (Rates): Ageing	of 2004)		
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at trans-	of 2004)	3 780 356	2 968 744
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation. (Rates): Ageing	of 2004)	3 780 356 188 602	
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	of 2004)	188 602	864 067
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation. (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days)	of 2004)		864 067 713 244
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119	864 067 713 244 3 204 576
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transference (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851	864 067 713 244 3 204 576
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transference (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days)	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transf (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 856
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transference (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days)	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 856 3 010 700
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 758
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 758
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 1 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 1 - 90 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 755
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 8 - 90 Days 9 - 90 Days 1 - 90 Days 2 - 90 Days 2 - 90 Days 3 - 90 Days 4 - 90 Days 4 - 90 Days 7 - 00 Days 7 -	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855 68 204 855	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 758 58 053 605 54 900 247 86 473
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days + 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855 68 204 855	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 750 58 053 605
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 61 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 7 - 90 Days 8 - 90 Days 9 - 90 Days 1 - 90 Days 2 - 90 Days 2 - 90 Days 3 - 90 Days 4 - 90 Days 4 - 90 Days 7 - 00 Days 7 -	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855 68 204 855	2 968 744 864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 755 58 053 605 54 900 247 86 473 (584 153)
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 4 90 Days Total Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment Balance at beginning of year Contribution to provision Reversal of provision	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855 68 204 855 54 402 567 10 688 178 (366 759)	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 755 58 053 605 54 900 247 86 473 (584 153
	Rates - Municipal Properties Rates Act (No 6 Fines - Criminal Procedures Act Statutory receivables are initially measured at transformation (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 7 Total (Fines): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days Total Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days 7 Total Reconciliation of Provision for Debt Impairment Balance at beginning of year Contribution to provision Reversal of provision Balance at end of year	of 2004)	188 602 153 119 3 001 851 7 123 929 6 224 525 4 345 475 3 477 000 54 157 855 68 204 855 54 402 567 10 688 178 (366 759)	864 067 713 244 3 204 576 7 750 632 Restated 1 986 300 437 850 3 010 700 52 618 750 58 053 605 54 900 247 86 473 (584 153

	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R
58	PRINCIPAL - AGENT ARRANGEMENTS		
58.1	Principal in Principal-Agent Arrangement		
	Compensation paid for agency activities		
	Commission - Oasis Commission - Syntell	16 132 2 113 879	26 122 1 837 262
	Commission - TMT	1 691 160	1 229 158
	Total Compensation paid	3 821 171	3 092 541
	Swellendam Municipality paid 5% commission on the rand value of pre-paid electricity sales as reflected in the Synte dispense and sell pre-paid electricity on behalf of the municipality. As per the agreed terms of conditions of a contract which is due to lapse on 30 June 2021.		
	Swellendam Municipality paid 2% commission on the rand value of pre-paid electricity sales. Oasis dispense and sell passes are the agreed terms of conditions of a contract entered between the parties for a 3 year period which is due to laps		f of the municipality.
	Swellendam Municipality entered into an agreement with TMT for the supply, deliver and administrative support of traff related operational support. The contract is for a 3 year period which lapsed on 30 June 2023. In terms of the agreem per paid traffic fine as commission for services delivered.		
	Resources under custodianship of agent at year-end		
	Computer, printer and monitor	-	103
			103
	The above resources are under the custodianship of the agent and have not been recognised by the agent. Such r	resources will be remitted b	ack to Swellendam
58.2	Municipality.		
50.2	Agent in arrangement Suellanders musicinality in the exact in the Dringinal Asset event event with the Western Cone Covernment, Department	nent of Transport and Dubli	a Marka
	Swellendam municipality is the agent in the Principal-Agent arrangement with the Western Cape Government: Departr	nent of Transport and Public	C VVORKS.
	The municipality is issuing motor vehicle licences and managing the NAVIS system on behalf of the Provincial Government the licence fees issued and are deducted from payments due to the Provincial Government. The net amounts are paid bank account.		
	Compensation received for agency activities		
	Commission	0.400.004	
		2 469 621	1 938 743
	Total Compensation received	2 469 621 2 469 621	1 938 743 1 938 743
		2 469 621	1 938 743
	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P	2 469 621	1 938 743
	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None	2 469 621	1 938 743
59	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE	2 469 621	1 938 743
59	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None	2 469 621	1 938 743
59	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in	2 469 621	1 938 743
	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review.	2 469 621	1 938 743
	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS	2 469 621	1 938 743
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf
60.	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf
60.	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA)	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as an 2 000 20 000	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as an 2 000 20 000	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Piduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates:	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000.	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf - 2 000 20 000 700 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and P during the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000. JC Nortje vs MEC, IEC and Swellendam Municipality Review application to set aside the decision of the MEC to remove Alderman Nortje as a Councillor. Legal cost of	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf - 2 000 20 000 700 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000. JC Nortje vs MEC, IEC and Swellendam Municipality Review application to set aside the decision of the MEC to remove Alderman Nortje as a Councillor. Legal cost of approximately R50 000. R van Rooi - Case number C385/2016 Unfair labour practice dispute - Legal cost of approximately R165 000.	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar 2 000 20 000 700 000 750 000	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000 50 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Pouring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000. JC Nortje vs MEC, IEC and Swellendam Municipality Review application to set aside the decision of the MEC to remove Alderman Nortje as a Councillor. Legal cost of approximately R50 000. R van Rooi - Case number C385/2016 Unfair labour practice dispute - Legal cost of approximately R165 000. JH Barry & JG Loubser Lismore Trust	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as an	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000 750 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Eskom In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000. JC Nortje vs MEC, IEC and Swellendam Municipality Review application to set aside the decision of the MEC to remove Alderman Nortje as a Councillor. Legal cost of approximately R50 000. R van Rooi - Case number C385/2016 Unfair labour practice dispute - Legal cost of approximately R165 000.	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar 2 000 20 000 700 000 750 000 - 165 000	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000 50 000 50 000 184 000
60.	Total Compensation received Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Poduring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000. JC Nortje vs MEC, IEC and Swellendam Municipality Review application to set aside the decision of the MEC to remove Alderman Nortje as a Councillor. Legal cost of approximately R50 000. R van Rooi - Case number C385/2016 Unfair labour practice dispute - Legal cost of approximately R165 000. JH Barry & JG Loubser Lismore Trust Damages to property due to fire - Claim for damages R149 000 and legal cost of approximately R35 000.	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as an	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000 50 000
60.	Swellendam Municipality was paid 12% of vehicle licence renewals commission to the Department of Transport and Pouring the financial year. Resources under custodianship at year-end None IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE The municipality received assets as set out in note 25. No other in kind assistance to be recognised as revenue in terms of GRAP 23 was received during the year under review. PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year. CONTINGENT LIABILITY Bank Guarantees In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Department of Minerals and Energy (RSA) In Favour of Powell Kelly Veldman The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates: P Muller vs Swellendam Municipality - Case Number WCP 121714 Unfair dismissal: Employee related cost R700 000 and legal cost of approximately R50 000. JC Nortje vs MEC, IEC and Swellendam Municipality Review application to set aside the decision of the MEC to remove Alderman Nortje as a Councillor. Legal cost of approximately R50 000. R van Rooi - Case number C385/2016 Unfair labour practice dispute - Legal cost of approximately R165 000. JH Barry & JG Loubser Lismore Trust Damages to property due to fire - Claim for damages R149 000 and legal cost of approximately R35 000.	2 469 621 ublic Works for acting as ar 2 000 20 000 700 000 750 000 - 165 000	1 938 743 n agent on its behalf 2 000 20 000 700 000 50 000 50 000 184 000

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note reference	2021	2020
	R	R

62. RELATED PARTIES

Key Management and Councillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and conditions as other ratenavers / residents

2021 2020 R R R R

62.1 Related Party Transactions

	Rates and Services	Outstanding Balance	Rates and Services	Outstanding Balance
Councillors				
Cllr E.J. Lamprecht	31 622	2 690	28 879	3 005
Cllr J.A. Matthysen	13 306	1 300	20 007	1 017
Cllr M.G. du Plessis	14 544	1 291	13 062	1 030
Cllr M.G. Jonker-du Plessis	12 283	78	876	73
Cllr M.J. Koch	937	0	58 546	1 405
Cllr M.T. Swart	7 637	602	13 441	762
Cllr A.M. Pokwas	17 234	1 394	29 872	1 403
Cllr H.F. du Rand	14 351	1 164	21 851	1 140
Cllr G. Lebazi	8 636	719	11 060	655
	120 550	9 238	197 594	10 491
Senior Managers-Section 57 Employees				
F. Erasmus	11 670	1 725	10 900	9 482
H. Schlebusch	12 021	1 789	31 005	1 291
D. du Plessis	19 508	3 015	29 691	1 253
	43 199	6 529	71 596	12 026

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

The municipality has the following current employee benefit obligations and made other non-Employee Related Cost payments towards senior management on 30 June 2021:

Name	Position	Staff Leave Obligations	Performance Bonus Obligations	Travel and Subsistence paid
A.M. Groenewald	Municipal Manager	92 579	184 833	4 121
H. Schlebusch	Director Financial Services	-	122 368	-
F.P. Erasmus	Director Engineering Services	144 023	157 595	1 039
K.D. Stuurman	Director Community Services	130 764	174 851	-
E. Wassermann	Director Financial Services	16 003	49 469	-
D. du Plessis	Director Corporate Services	104 776	191 020	<u> </u>
		488 145	880 136	5 160

The municipality has the following current employee benefit obligations and made other non-Employee Related Cost payments towards senior management on 30 June 2020:

Name	Position	Staff Leave Obligations	Performance Bonus Obligations	Travel and Subsistence paid
A.M. Groenewald	Municipal Manager	88 703	184 782	22 365
H. Schlebusch	Director Financial Services	147 182	183 553	7 393
F.P. Erasmus	Director Engineering Services	126 638	157 595	-
K.D. Stuurman	Director Community Services	111 339	174 851	3 405
D. du Plessis	Director Corporate Services	94 559	179 201	9 786
		568 422	879 982	42 950

62.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted.

62.3 Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel is set out in note 35 of the Annual Financial Statements.

62.4 Other related party transactions

The following purchases were made during the year where Councillors or staff have an interest:

ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR-ENDED 30 JUNE 2021 NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

•	Note reference	2021	2020
		R	R

63 EVENTS AFTER REPORTING PERIOD

None

64 FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

National Treasury has issued circular 71 in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act, with the purpose to provide a set of uniform key financial ratios and norms suitable and applicable to municipalities and municipal entities to assess and compare the financial health and performance of municipalities. These ratios are not a compulsory GRAP or other legal requirement, but management disclose this information to inform policy makers and the public to form a good sense of the financial status of the municipality.

For this reason ,the following indicators are provided:	Norm	2021	2020 Restated
Tor this reason, the following indicators are provided.			Nestateu
Capital Expenditure to Total Expenditure	10% - 20%	6.79%	21.15%
Impairment of PPE, Investment Property and Intangible Assets (Carrying Value)	0.00%	1.25%	-0.03%
Repairs and Maintenance as % of PPE and Investment Property (Carrying Value)	8.00%	6.34%	5.18%
Collection Rate	> 95%	94.77%	98.21%
Bad Debts Written-off as % of Provision for Bad Debt	100.00%	1.40%	4.91%
Net Debtors Days	< 30 days	52.08	53.61
Cash/Cost Coverage Ratio (Excluding Unspent Conditional Grants)	1 - 3 months	3.66	4.16
Current Assets / Current Liabilities	1.5 - 2 : 1	1.65	1.22
Capital Cost (Interest Paid and Redemption) as a % of Total Operating Expenditure	6% - 8%	2.17%	2.46%
Debt (Total Borrowings) / Revenue	< 45%	7.80%	9.26%
Level of Cash Backed Reserves (Net Assets - Accumulated Surplus)	> 100%	556.75%	625.37%
Net Operating Surplus Margin	> 0%	2.49%	14.88%
Net Surplus / Deficit Electricity	0 - 15%	17.73%	12.45%
Net Surplus / Deficit Water	> 0%	56.39%	54.91%
Net Surplus / Deficit Sanitation and Waste Water	> 0%	74.93%	195.24%
Net Surplus / Deficit Refuse	> 0%	33.16%	-9.97%
Revenue Growth	CPI	1.60%	4.81%
Revenue Growth (excluding Capital Grants)	CPI	4.14%	6.97%
Creditors Payment Period (Trade Creditors)	> 30 days	39.34	47.07
Remuneration as % of Total Operating Expenditure	25% - 40%	36.60%	39.30%
Contracted Services as % of Total Operating Expenditure	2% - 5%	11.17%	6.09%
Own Source Revenue to Total Operating Revenue (including Agency Revenue)	None	78.16%	78.08%

Other Indicators

Possible outflow of recourses due the contingent liabilities disclosed in note 61.

From the above information, management is of the opinion that the municipality is operating fairly well within the parameters of the norms and would therefore be able to continue to operate as a going concern and perform its duties as set out in the National Constitution.